

Jeremy McGowan · 7 hours ago · 5 min read

Setting the record straight

Here, in the United States, we society has seen an extreme increase in both arrests and felony sentencing for our population. In 2016, over 110,000,000 Americans had an arrest record - that is over twice as many than in 1997. Roughly two-fifths of the US Adult population is considered a felon.

UAF



ADMITTED CHILD RAPIST WELCOMED INTO UFO COMMUNITY AGAIN!

Offense Information			
Offense Listing	City, State	County	Date
Statutory Rape-2nd Degre *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/05/2012
Statutory Sodomy-2nd Deg *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/05/2012
Conviction / Plea Information			
Offense Listing	City, State	County	Date
Statutory Rape-2nd Degre *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/20/2012
Statutory Sodomy-2nd Deg *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/20/2012
Statutory Rape-2nd Degre *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/20/2012
Statutory Sodomy-2nd Deg *	St Louis County, MO	St Louis	05/20/2012
Victim Information			
Offense Listing	Victim Gender	Victim Age	
Statutory Rape-2nd Degre *	Female	15	
Statutory Sodomy-2nd Deg *	Female	15	

ufoland really is awful isn't it?

Truth Seekers

1
00:01:10,609 --> 00:00:21,100
[Music]

2
00:01:31,870 --> 00:01:12,490
foreign

3
00:01:31,880 --> 00:01:41,569
[Music]

4
00:01:41,579 --> 00:01:46,830
foreign

5
00:01:46,840 --> 00:02:07,449
[Music]

6
00:02:14,869 --> 00:02:10,370
s and salutations friends and welcome

7
00:02:17,150 --> 00:02:14,879
back we are here sort of uh in bonus

8
00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:17,160
mode this week uh some of you are aware

9
00:02:20,210 --> 00:02:18,959
we usually do shows Monday through

10
00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:20,220
Thursday

11
00:02:24,050 --> 00:02:21,840
but because I've been feeling a little

12
00:02:26,449 --> 00:02:24,060
under the weather and I'd rather not go

13
00:02:29,570 --> 00:02:26,459

to a cabin where it will be 10 degrees

14

00:02:32,030 --> 00:02:29,580

and be cold and uncomfortable for most

15

00:02:35,449 --> 00:02:32,040

of the weekend depending on

16

00:02:37,490 --> 00:02:35,459

you know how the cabin uh heating system

17

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:37,500

is working

18

00:02:40,970 --> 00:02:39,120

um I decided to stay home this weekend

19

00:02:42,949 --> 00:02:40,980

so we'll be doing a couple of extra

20

00:02:44,690 --> 00:02:42,959

bonus shows

21

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:44,700

I come to you tonight feeling very

22

00:02:51,050 --> 00:02:48,000

conflicted because uh this is the latest

23

00:02:55,009 --> 00:02:51,060

in another story of a convicted

24

00:02:58,250 --> 00:02:55,019

pedophile being uh sort of

25

00:03:00,650 --> 00:02:58,260

just allowed or welcomed I would say

26
00:03:03,290 --> 00:03:00,660
some would say into the UFO Community

27
00:03:06,110 --> 00:03:03,300
for those unaware we have done stories

28
00:03:07,970 --> 00:03:06,120
in the past of just how common this is

29
00:03:11,570 --> 00:03:07,980
in the UFO community

30
00:03:13,130 --> 00:03:11,580
some of you may be veteran enough I

31
00:03:16,009 --> 00:03:13,140
don't want to say old enough veteran

32
00:03:19,690 --> 00:03:16,019
enough to remember one Wendell Stevens

33
00:03:23,449 --> 00:03:19,700
UFO researcher former Air Force officer

34
00:03:25,250 --> 00:03:23,459
who investigated many UFO cases made UFO

35
00:03:28,670 --> 00:03:25,260
documentaries worked all the UFO

36
00:03:30,410 --> 00:03:28,680
conventions conferences Etc but there

37
00:03:33,710 --> 00:03:30,420
was a big problem with him and that is

38
00:03:35,869 --> 00:03:33,720

that he was a convicted child rapist who

39

00:03:39,050 --> 00:03:35,879

had multiple victims multiple

40

00:03:41,390 --> 00:03:39,060

convictions for those offenses all child

41

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:41,400

related

42

00:03:46,309 --> 00:03:44,400

um but we're still somehow welcome in

43

00:03:50,330 --> 00:03:46,319

the UFO community and people made

44

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:50,340

excuses for that if it indeed came up

45

00:03:53,930 --> 00:03:52,080

um a lot of his time in the UFO

46

00:03:56,930 --> 00:03:53,940

Community was sort of pre-internet

47

00:03:59,270 --> 00:03:56,940

however but still I am aware of at least

48

00:04:02,210 --> 00:03:59,280

one situation where Wendell Stevens was

49

00:04:03,470 --> 00:04:02,220

working a UFO convention and a police

50

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:03,480

officer

51
00:04:08,449 --> 00:04:05,519
who worked in the same jurisdiction that

52
00:04:12,910 --> 00:04:08,459
Wendell Stevens was convicted in for one

53
00:04:15,410 --> 00:04:12,920
of his uh child-related sexual offenses

54
00:04:17,810 --> 00:04:15,420
that police officer brought the

55
00:04:21,289 --> 00:04:17,820
paperwork informed the UFO conference

56
00:04:22,730 --> 00:04:21,299
organizers of his child-related offenses

57
00:04:24,830 --> 00:04:22,740
and convictions

58
00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:24,840
and Wendell Stevens was still allowed to

59
00:04:29,450 --> 00:04:27,600
speak and Wendell Stevens was invited

60
00:04:30,590 --> 00:04:29,460
back to the very same conference the

61
00:04:34,129 --> 00:04:30,600
next year

62
00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:34,139
so there seems to be uh you know this

63
00:04:39,170 --> 00:04:36,720

look the other way who cares about that

64

00:04:42,650 --> 00:04:39,180

as long as we can make money with or off

65

00:04:44,689 --> 00:04:42,660

of this person additionally we covered

66

00:04:48,650 --> 00:04:44,699

stories on Jan harzan the former

67

00:04:51,590 --> 00:04:48,660

International director of mufon who was

68

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:51,600

convicted or I'm sorry he was arrested

69

00:04:56,270 --> 00:04:53,400

he has not yet been convicted but was

70

00:04:58,430 --> 00:04:56,280

arrested for attempting to arrange sex

71

00:05:00,650 --> 00:04:58,440

with someone he thought was a 13 year

72

00:05:05,210 --> 00:05:00,660

old girl turned out that was a

73

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:05,220

a police uh sting uh you know getting

74

00:05:09,950 --> 00:05:07,199

these people that are arranging to meet

75

00:05:15,230 --> 00:05:09,960

with children we also covered the story

76
00:05:16,370 --> 00:05:15,240
of uh kgra who employs a child rapist as

77
00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:16,380
a

78
00:05:38,510 --> 00:05:36,240
best of my knowledge he's still there

79
00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:38,520
working as a program director on a

80
00:05:45,050 --> 00:05:40,400
paranormal

81
00:05:48,170 --> 00:05:45,060
UFO related uh streaming Network we also

82
00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:48,180
covered uh other stories like the story

83
00:05:53,870 --> 00:05:51,600
of Stan Romanek who was convicted of uh

84
00:05:57,469 --> 00:05:53,880
being a kitty porn collector we also

85
00:05:59,330 --> 00:05:57,479
covered stories of J-3 films who is

86
00:06:02,990 --> 00:05:59,340
right now still profiting from and

87
00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:03,000
promoting from a documentary film about

88
00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:06,479

Stan Romanek after they knew that he was

89

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:08,880

a kitty porn collector and people like

90

00:06:13,370 --> 00:06:11,039

Richard Dolan and Jimmy church and

91

00:06:14,930 --> 00:06:13,380

others still work for j3 films knowing

92

00:06:17,629 --> 00:06:14,940

that they are right now actively

93

00:06:19,310 --> 00:06:17,639

promoting and profiting from a film

94

00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:19,320

about a kitty convicted Kitty porn

95

00:06:25,249 --> 00:06:22,319

collector so there seems to be this look

96

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,259

the other way attitude of these very

97

00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:27,360

serious offenses I thought it's

98

00:06:33,290 --> 00:06:28,860

important that we should always

99

00:06:35,689 --> 00:06:33,300

certainly recognize that the victims in

100

00:06:38,930 --> 00:06:35,699

this case is in these cases

101
00:06:42,969 --> 00:06:38,940
you know this is not like somebody you

102
00:06:46,490 --> 00:06:42,979
know uh robbing you or stealing from you

103
00:06:48,409 --> 00:06:46,500
these offenses have long-term lifetime

104
00:06:52,249 --> 00:06:48,419
effects

105
00:06:55,370 --> 00:06:52,259
these offenses affect the victims for

106
00:06:58,450 --> 00:06:55,380
their entire lives this is not something

107
00:07:01,490 --> 00:06:58,460
that goes away you know you don't

108
00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:01,500
recover in my opinion

109
00:07:10,370 --> 00:07:05,840
from these situations and

110
00:07:14,090 --> 00:07:10,380
I'm just going to read you some work I

111
00:07:17,629 --> 00:07:14,100
have here on victims of sexual abuse

112
00:07:20,990 --> 00:07:17,639
first let's begin uh with the definition

113
00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:21,000

of this sickness some people call it a

114

00:07:23,930 --> 00:07:22,080

sickness

115

00:07:26,150 --> 00:07:23,940

pedophilia also known as sexual

116

00:07:27,950 --> 00:07:26,160

attraction to prepubescent children is a

117

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:27,960

mental disorder that is characterized by

118

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:31,680

abnormal sexual interest in children

119

00:07:36,350 --> 00:07:34,319

they are individuals who have this

120

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:36,360

disorder and often engage in sexually

121

00:07:39,710 --> 00:07:37,919

abusive Behavior towards children

122

00:07:42,170 --> 00:07:39,720

research has shown

123

00:07:44,029 --> 00:07:42,180

uh the pedophiles have a high rate of

124

00:07:45,770 --> 00:07:44,039

repeat offenses in fact Studies have

125

00:07:47,689 --> 00:07:45,780

shown that anywhere from 20 to 30

126

00:07:49,309 --> 00:07:47,699

percent of pedophiles or repeat

127

00:07:51,770 --> 00:07:49,319

offenders with some estimates even

128

00:07:53,450 --> 00:07:51,780

higher this means that once a pedophile

129

00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:53,460

has committed an offense they are likely

130

00:07:58,490 --> 00:07:55,500

to reoffend in the future

131

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,500

the high repeat offense rate of

132

00:08:02,749 --> 00:08:00,960

pedophiles poses a significant danger to

133

00:08:05,210 --> 00:08:02,759

society children are the most vulnerable

134

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,220

members of society and often unable to

135

00:08:10,850 --> 00:08:07,680

protect themselves from this form of

136

00:08:13,610 --> 00:08:10,860

sexual abuse by adults pedophiles often

137

00:08:15,170 --> 00:08:13,620

uh pedophiles who re-offend can cause

138

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,180

significant harm to multiple children

139

00:08:19,309 --> 00:08:17,520

over their lifetimes and the trauma

140

00:08:20,270 --> 00:08:19,319

caused by their actions can last a

141

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:20,280

lifetime

142

00:08:24,110 --> 00:08:22,080

there are several factors that

143

00:08:24,890 --> 00:08:24,120

contribute to the high repeat offense

144

00:08:27,469 --> 00:08:24,900

rate

145

00:08:29,629 --> 00:08:27,479

of pedophiles one of the main factors is

146

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:29,639

that they often lack impulse control

147

00:08:34,010 --> 00:08:32,159

which makes it difficult for them to

148

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:34,020

stop themselves from committing crimes

149

00:08:39,769 --> 00:08:36,959

or committing new crimes after being

150

00:08:42,290 --> 00:08:39,779

convicted a first time additionally many

151
00:08:44,690 --> 00:08:42,300
of them have a disorder distorted sense

152
00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:44,700
of reality which allows them to justify

153
00:08:48,590 --> 00:08:46,080
their actions and avoid taking

154
00:08:50,449 --> 00:08:48,600
responsibility for their crimes

155
00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,459
they often struggle with mental health

156
00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,560
issues such as depression anxiety and

157
00:08:56,030 --> 00:08:54,480
low self-esteem which can make it

158
00:08:58,430 --> 00:08:56,040
difficult for them to seek help and

159
00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,440
prevent them from reoffending the danger

160
00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:00,320
posed by

161
00:09:04,970 --> 00:09:02,880
pedophiles can be reduced by early

162
00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:04,980
identification and intervention this

163
00:09:09,650 --> 00:09:06,720

includes educating the public about the

164

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,660

signs providing support and treatment to

165

00:09:13,790 --> 00:09:11,519

offenders and ensuring that they are

166

00:09:15,889 --> 00:09:13,800

held accountable for their crimes it's

167

00:09:18,590 --> 00:09:15,899

crucial for society recognize the danger

168

00:09:20,449 --> 00:09:18,600

posed by them and to take action to

169

00:09:22,730 --> 00:09:20,459

protect children as much as possible

170

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,740

this includes being vigilant and

171

00:09:26,769 --> 00:09:24,720

Reporting any suspicious Behavior as

172

00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:26,779

well as providing support and resources

173

00:09:32,449 --> 00:09:30,300

for their victims

174

00:09:34,490 --> 00:09:32,459

um it's termed a mental disorder that

175

00:09:36,650 --> 00:09:34,500

poses a significant danger to society

176

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,660

due to the high repeat offense rate of

177

00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:38,640

those who suffer from it it's important

178

00:09:42,590 --> 00:09:40,500

for society to recognize the danger and

179

00:09:45,050 --> 00:09:42,600

take action to protect children from the

180

00:09:47,389 --> 00:09:45,060

harm caused by them through early

181

00:09:50,889 --> 00:09:47,399

identification intervention holding them

182

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:50,899

accountable for their crimes

183

00:09:57,050 --> 00:09:55,019

also of important note of course is

184

00:09:58,850 --> 00:09:57,060

I want to take just a moment we're just

185

00:10:00,889 --> 00:09:58,860

giving you a quick overview here but I

186

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,899

wanted to take just a moment to talk

187

00:10:05,570 --> 00:10:03,600

about the long-term effects of being a

188

00:10:09,470 --> 00:10:05,580

victim of one of these people

189

00:10:11,810 --> 00:10:09,480

it doesn't end with conviction uh

190

00:10:13,790 --> 00:10:11,820

so

191

00:10:16,370 --> 00:10:13,800

one second here

192

00:10:18,050 --> 00:10:16,380

so the sexual abuse of children it is a

193

00:10:20,090 --> 00:10:18,060

devastating and traumatic experience it

194

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:20,100

can have long lasting effects on a

195

00:10:24,350 --> 00:10:22,560

child's physical emotional and mental

196

00:10:28,130 --> 00:10:24,360

well-being abuse can take many forms

197

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:28,140

including sexual touching fondling rape

198

00:10:32,389 --> 00:10:30,000

um sodomy and exposure to sexual

199

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:32,399

material or behavior the immediate

200

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,320

effects of this abuse on children can

201
00:10:40,070 --> 00:10:36,720
include physical injuries fear anxiety

202
00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,080
and feelings of Shame and guilt

203
00:10:44,569 --> 00:10:42,240
children who have been

204
00:10:46,610 --> 00:10:44,579
sexually abused may experience

205
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:46,620
nightmares flashbacks difficulty

206
00:10:51,290 --> 00:10:49,920
sleeping depression suicidal thoughts or

207
00:10:53,329 --> 00:10:51,300
action

208
00:10:55,550 --> 00:10:53,339
they may also experience depression

209
00:10:57,949 --> 00:10:55,560
feelings of work worthlessness and a

210
00:10:59,810 --> 00:10:57,959
lack of trust in others in the long term

211
00:11:02,630 --> 00:10:59,820
these effects the effects of sexual

212
00:11:04,250 --> 00:11:02,640
abuse can be often more severe children

213
00:11:05,690 --> 00:11:04,260

who have been sexually abused May

214

00:11:07,490 --> 00:11:05,700

struggle with relationships have

215

00:11:09,530 --> 00:11:07,500

difficulty trusting others and may

216

00:11:11,210 --> 00:11:09,540

develop mental health issues such as

217

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,220

post-traumatic stress disorder

218

00:11:15,949 --> 00:11:13,440

depression and anxiety as well as

219

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,959

Suicidal Thoughts they may also have a

220

00:11:20,810 --> 00:11:18,240

higher risk of substance abuse and

221

00:11:22,610 --> 00:11:20,820

self-harm research has also shown that

222

00:11:24,050 --> 00:11:22,620

sexually abused children are at a higher

223

00:11:26,590 --> 00:11:24,060

risk of developing chronic physical

224

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,600

health problems including obesity

225

00:11:31,610 --> 00:11:29,279

diabetes disease they are also at a

226

00:11:34,490 --> 00:11:31,620

higher risk of developing chronic pain

227

00:11:36,350 --> 00:11:34,500

and other physical symptoms the effects

228

00:11:39,050 --> 00:11:36,360

of sexual abuse on children can also

229

00:11:40,910 --> 00:11:39,060

extend to their education and career

230

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:40,920

prospects children who have been

231

00:11:44,449 --> 00:11:42,240

sexually abused May struggle

232

00:11:47,810 --> 00:11:44,459

academically and have difficulty

233

00:11:49,790 --> 00:11:47,820

completing their education they may also

234

00:11:52,250 --> 00:11:49,800

have difficulty finding and maintaining

235

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,260

employment it's important to note that

236

00:11:56,509 --> 00:11:54,000

not all children react to sexual abuse

237

00:11:58,850 --> 00:11:56,519

in the same way and some may not show

238

00:12:00,769 --> 00:11:58,860

any signs of distress also it's

239

00:12:02,990 --> 00:12:00,779

important for parents caregivers and

240

00:12:04,730 --> 00:12:03,000

Educators to be aware of the signs of

241

00:12:08,030 --> 00:12:04,740

sexual abuse and take immediate action

242

00:12:10,430 --> 00:12:08,040

if they suspect a child is being abused

243

00:12:12,889 --> 00:12:10,440

sexual abuse of children is a traumatic

244

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:12,899

and devastating experience that can have

245

00:12:17,150 --> 00:12:15,360

long lasting lifelong effects on a

246

00:12:19,610 --> 00:12:17,160

child's physical emotional and mental

247

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,620

well-being it is crucial for parents

248

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:21,839

care Educators to be aware of the signs

249

00:12:26,990 --> 00:12:24,720

of sexual abuse and to take immediate if

250

00:12:29,210 --> 00:12:27,000

they suspect the child is being abused

251
00:12:30,650 --> 00:12:29,220
support and professional help are

252
00:12:32,690 --> 00:12:30,660
crucial for children who have

253
00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:32,700
experienced sexual abuse in order to

254
00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,360
help them heal and move forward

255
00:12:42,889 --> 00:12:39,360
so the reason that we're here tonight is

256
00:12:44,509 --> 00:12:42,899
because yet another uh UFO related

257
00:12:47,090 --> 00:12:44,519
organization

258
00:12:49,730 --> 00:12:47,100
has uh

259
00:12:52,190 --> 00:12:49,740
been caught in the Scandal involving a

260
00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:52,200
child related sexual predator

261
00:12:56,990 --> 00:12:54,959
and uh we have a surprise guest tonight

262
00:12:58,910 --> 00:12:57,000
someone to be very honest I never

263
00:13:00,530 --> 00:12:58,920

thought I would talk to let alone be a

264

00:13:03,050 --> 00:13:00,540

guest here but stranger things have

265

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,060

happened here and we're going to have to

266

00:13:08,329 --> 00:13:06,480

get him to explain the name here as a

267

00:13:10,970 --> 00:13:08,339

first thing but but uh some of you

268

00:13:13,009 --> 00:13:10,980

especially those on UFO Twitter may be

269

00:13:14,750 --> 00:13:13,019

well aware of this person he is the

270

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:14,760

person who found the information and

271

00:13:21,170 --> 00:13:18,000

released it publicly and that would be

272

00:13:23,210 --> 00:13:21,180

king milk fart is here welcome pestic

273

00:13:25,550 --> 00:13:23,220

testing thanks for having me can you

274

00:13:28,430 --> 00:13:25,560

hear me okay yeah I can hear you just

275

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,440

fine so you've you found this

276

00:13:32,690 --> 00:13:30,720

information is there some reason that

277

00:13:36,290 --> 00:13:32,700

you were suspicious of this person and

278

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:36,300

did some looking into him or oh yeah

279

00:13:40,190 --> 00:13:38,639

I'll be I'll be perfectly honest with

280

00:13:42,350 --> 00:13:40,200

you somebody actually reached out to me

281

00:13:44,329 --> 00:13:42,360

and said uh hey have you heard what uh

282

00:13:46,190 --> 00:13:44,339

what Jeremy and uh Gary over there at

283

00:13:48,889 --> 00:13:46,200

uapx are up to

284

00:13:51,410 --> 00:13:48,899

and I said no and they didn't tell me

285

00:13:52,970 --> 00:13:51,420

very much they told me just look at his

286

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:52,980

latest announcement and do a little

287

00:13:56,210 --> 00:13:54,720

digging into what he announced and the

288

00:13:59,329 --> 00:13:56,220

announcement was the partnership with

289

00:14:01,250 --> 00:13:59,339

this neuro-something company about I

290

00:14:02,750 --> 00:14:01,260

guess they're looking to re-gimbalify

291

00:14:05,870 --> 00:14:02,760

the gimbal or something along those

292

00:14:08,990 --> 00:14:05,880

lines yes this person is building a

293

00:14:11,150 --> 00:14:09,000

gimbal device for them but to be very

294

00:14:13,430 --> 00:14:11,160

clear and in the purposes of of full

295

00:14:15,769 --> 00:14:13,440

transparency somebody did the same thing

296

00:14:16,810 --> 00:14:15,779

to me somebody reached out to me and

297

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:16,820

said

298

00:14:22,250 --> 00:14:19,680

this is a huge story you have to look

299

00:14:25,310 --> 00:14:22,260

into this and this was uh yesterday or

300

00:14:27,470 --> 00:14:25,320

two days ago maybe and uh

301
00:14:29,150 --> 00:14:27,480
you know busy with other things I put on

302
00:14:31,610 --> 00:14:29,160
my list of things to do and then I just

303
00:14:33,290 --> 00:14:31,620
happened to see that you had gotten to

304
00:14:35,930 --> 00:14:33,300
the perpetrator and the information

305
00:14:37,850 --> 00:14:35,940
first so we're gonna I'm gonna go over

306
00:14:40,269 --> 00:14:37,860
to your Twitter so we can share that

307
00:14:47,689 --> 00:14:45,050
uh one second here let's uh

308
00:14:50,269 --> 00:14:47,699
let me uh let me get over there and and

309
00:14:53,210 --> 00:14:50,279
also I wanted to mention um

310
00:14:54,590 --> 00:14:53,220
a terrible uh show host but I will I'm

311
00:14:56,269 --> 00:14:54,600
going to put in the description of video

312
00:14:58,009 --> 00:14:56,279
our previous coverage of all these

313
00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,019

stories what do you think just in

314

00:15:03,530 --> 00:15:01,440

general about the the acceptance of this

315

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:03,540

into the UFO community and how people

316

00:15:09,410 --> 00:15:06,079

there's so many of them right

317

00:15:11,090 --> 00:15:09,420

uh some may argue one is too many but

318

00:15:14,689 --> 00:15:11,100

there's more than one so yeah yeah I

319

00:15:17,569 --> 00:15:14,699

can't argue with that statement uh I

320

00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,579

I I wish I could explain it you know

321

00:15:22,009 --> 00:15:19,680

you can say like yeah these people exist

322

00:15:24,590 --> 00:15:22,019

in every Community to some extent which

323

00:15:27,230 --> 00:15:24,600

is true to some extent

324

00:15:30,170 --> 00:15:27,240

but uh maybe it's just because you know

325

00:15:32,210 --> 00:15:30,180

it's a community that's

326

00:15:34,129 --> 00:15:32,220

had a lot of people screw us over in the

327

00:15:36,410 --> 00:15:34,139

past and are willing to turn the other

328

00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:36,420

cheek and unfortunately that leads to

329

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:38,220

sometimes getting screwed over more than

330

00:15:41,689 --> 00:15:39,360

once

331

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,699

yeah I mean I was kind of surprised when

332

00:15:47,090 --> 00:15:44,160

I found out about Wendell Stevens but it

333

00:15:49,129 --> 00:15:47,100

got worse you know because then sort of

334

00:15:52,610 --> 00:15:49,139

an old school let's just call him a

335

00:15:55,129 --> 00:15:52,620

veteran ufologist said well uh Stephen

336

00:15:57,949 --> 00:15:55,139

he's not the only one there's a gang of

337

00:16:01,069 --> 00:15:57,959

them and I the gang of them uh and

338

00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:01,079

according to that person who I trust as

339

00:16:05,210 --> 00:16:03,899

a honest person he said people have been

340

00:16:07,490 --> 00:16:05,220

looking the other way about this forever

341

00:16:10,250 --> 00:16:07,500

as long as people can make money you

342

00:16:13,009 --> 00:16:10,260

know we see the Stan Romanek the company

343

00:16:14,990 --> 00:16:13,019

is still pumping that documentary and he

344

00:16:17,269 --> 00:16:15,000

is right now in a prison cell for being

345

00:16:19,490 --> 00:16:17,279

a kitty porn collector they didn't take

346

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:19,500

the documentary off the streaming

347

00:16:24,050 --> 00:16:21,360

services or stop promoting it on their

348

00:16:25,970 --> 00:16:24,060

website and then we get all these UFO

349

00:16:37,210 --> 00:16:25,980

celebrities just sign up to work for

350

00:16:41,810 --> 00:16:40,009

Jeremy McGowan actually in the in the

351

00:16:43,490 --> 00:16:41,820

original tweet announcing that spelled

352

00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:43,500

the company's name wrong so that made uh

353

00:16:46,490 --> 00:16:44,880

they can for the info a little extra

354

00:16:48,470 --> 00:16:46,500

difficult as well

355

00:16:50,509 --> 00:16:48,480

well it's just a plain Devil's Advocate

356

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,519

maybe that was just a problem and also

357

00:16:57,050 --> 00:16:52,800

to be clear I reached out to Gary

358

00:16:58,730 --> 00:16:57,060

Voorhees and uh and to Jeremy Jeremy is

359

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:58,740

right now in the middle of uh you know

360

00:17:02,990 --> 00:17:00,720

look I'm a parent so I understand this

361

00:17:04,669 --> 00:17:03,000

he's I have a kid in karate he's got a

362

00:17:06,890 --> 00:17:04,679

kid in karate he's taking his child to

363

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:06,900

karate he's unavailable and Gary

364

00:17:10,850 --> 00:17:08,880

Voorhees has apparently been in and out

365

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:10,860

of the hospital recently I apologize

366

00:17:14,809 --> 00:17:13,199

I'll put that on do not disturb and uh

367

00:17:16,850 --> 00:17:14,819

it's having medical problems but I

368

00:17:19,370 --> 00:17:16,860

invited both of them to be here and and

369

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,380

share their side of this

370

00:17:24,110 --> 00:17:21,120

um but here are the records that you

371

00:17:26,510 --> 00:17:24,120

found which are troubling

372

00:17:29,150 --> 00:17:26,520

um so this is statutory rates of the

373

00:17:32,090 --> 00:17:29,160

second degree statutory sodomy of the

374

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:32,100

second degree yeah and I thought from

375

00:17:36,049 --> 00:17:33,600

other records there appeared to be

376

00:17:38,210 --> 00:17:36,059

multiple counts of this so it's not just

377

00:17:40,669 --> 00:17:38,220

like this person did this once to that

378

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:40,679

victim probably did it multiple times to

379

00:17:44,090 --> 00:17:42,000

the victim

380

00:17:45,890 --> 00:17:44,100

that may be true to be honest I have not

381

00:17:47,630 --> 00:17:45,900

seen that so I can't speak before we

382

00:17:50,930 --> 00:17:47,640

have to dig a little bit more into it

383

00:17:54,650 --> 00:17:50,940

there may be more to the story but

384

00:17:57,770 --> 00:17:54,660

um you know and and so essentially then

385

00:18:00,350 --> 00:17:57,780

Jeremy writes this blog posts called

386

00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,360

setting the record straight

387

00:18:04,909 --> 00:18:02,400

um and and we can share some of that but

388

00:18:07,789 --> 00:18:04,919

essentially you know

389

00:18:09,409 --> 00:18:07,799

essentially he was defending people's

390

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,419

right to

391

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,240

defending conviction convicted felons

392

00:18:16,909 --> 00:18:15,120

rights to be hired or to still have a

393

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:16,919

place in society after they've paid

394

00:18:21,529 --> 00:18:19,919

their debt to society and I I guess I

395

00:18:22,850 --> 00:18:21,539

understand that argument and also in

396

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:22,860

full disclosure you know I'm friendly

397

00:18:27,049 --> 00:18:25,440

with Jeremy you know I I don't really

398

00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:27,059

want to be here right now this is

399

00:18:31,730 --> 00:18:29,340

uncomfortable for me but I can't report

400

00:18:33,049 --> 00:18:31,740

on all the others and and ignore this

401
00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:33,059
one

402
00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:37,679
so he essentially they this this person

403
00:18:42,770 --> 00:18:39,840
though in Jeremy's defense I have to say

404
00:18:46,850 --> 00:18:42,780
this they didn't hire him he's not

405
00:18:50,090 --> 00:18:46,860
working directly for him for uapx this

406
00:18:52,490 --> 00:18:50,100
person is sort of like a a subcontractor

407
00:18:55,850 --> 00:18:52,500
he's providing some technological

408
00:18:58,490 --> 00:18:55,860
service building this special

409
00:18:59,450 --> 00:18:58,500
thing for them uh they're in a

410
00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:59,460
partnership

411
00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:02,880
yeah but my argument is having worked at

412
00:19:07,970 --> 00:19:06,059
the Drexel robotics lab you know I I

413
00:19:09,950 --> 00:19:07,980

know a few hundred people that could

414

00:19:13,010 --> 00:19:09,960

build the same device that don't have

415

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:16,010

you know and also apparently just to be

416

00:19:19,310 --> 00:19:18,000

clear so Jeremy did send me several

417

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,320

messages and one of them was that

418

00:19:23,930 --> 00:19:21,200

there's no money being exchanged here

419

00:19:26,750 --> 00:19:23,940

this person is building this device for

420

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:26,760

them and then uapx is providing some

421

00:19:33,950 --> 00:19:32,150

right

422

00:19:35,930 --> 00:19:33,960

um and that he's building this device

423

00:19:38,510 --> 00:19:35,940

for them essentially in a trade

424

00:19:40,130 --> 00:19:38,520

situation so right it makes it better

425

00:19:42,650 --> 00:19:40,140

though that they're not like just paying

426

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:42,660

the guy but I I just kind of think it

427

00:19:47,090 --> 00:19:44,400

would be

428

00:19:49,730 --> 00:19:47,100

you know I can't here's what I'll say

429

00:19:52,490 --> 00:19:49,740

just to be like fair to Jeremy and these

430

00:19:53,930 --> 00:19:52,500

guys is you know I have a small company

431

00:19:57,890 --> 00:19:53,940

I can't

432

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:57,900

get a background check for every person

433

00:20:02,750 --> 00:20:00,059

I do business with

434

00:20:04,190 --> 00:20:02,760

you know but I will say this if I found

435

00:20:06,529 --> 00:20:04,200

out that someone I was doing business

436

00:20:08,810 --> 00:20:06,539

with had this history I would

437

00:20:10,490 --> 00:20:08,820

immediately end the relationship

438

00:20:12,409 --> 00:20:10,500

but that's just

439

00:20:14,750 --> 00:20:12,419

you know I guess everybody has a

440

00:20:16,909 --> 00:20:14,760

different level of tolerance for this

441

00:20:19,310 --> 00:20:16,919

kind of stuff right yeah some people

442

00:20:22,850 --> 00:20:19,320

tolerate child rapists and some don't

443

00:20:25,250 --> 00:20:22,860

well yeah that's one way to put it I I

444

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:25,260

would not work with for or in

445

00:20:30,710 --> 00:20:27,840

association with this kind of a person

446

00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:30,720

and and I but to be fair to Jeremy

447

00:20:34,010 --> 00:20:32,460

Jeremy's making the argument this was a

448

00:20:35,350 --> 00:20:34,020

long time ago he paid his debt to

449

00:20:38,210 --> 00:20:35,360

society

450

00:20:41,390 --> 00:20:38,220

I mean to some people that's a valid

451
00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:41,400
argument and I I told you off air I

452
00:20:46,010 --> 00:20:43,260
worked in a construction business for a

453
00:20:47,450 --> 00:20:46,020
while there's felons you people don't

454
00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:47,460
understand this but if you hire a

455
00:20:53,090 --> 00:20:50,640
carpenter you got probably a 50 50 shot

456
00:20:55,850 --> 00:20:53,100
in some areas that that guy did for sure

457
00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:55,860
in the past because possibly even higher

458
00:21:00,350 --> 00:20:58,559
but here's the false false equivalency

459
00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,360
but yeah I remember saying they don't

460
00:21:04,610 --> 00:21:02,340
hire they don't hire exactly child

461
00:21:06,409 --> 00:21:04,620
rapists they don't hire child rapists

462
00:21:08,210 --> 00:21:06,419
you could be a felon because you had one

463
00:21:10,430 --> 00:21:08,220

too many DUIs

464

00:21:13,549 --> 00:21:10,440

not because you rape the child

465

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:13,559

but when you say hey a felon is a felon

466

00:21:16,490 --> 00:21:15,120

they've paid their debt to society they

467

00:21:20,029 --> 00:21:16,500

each did you know

468

00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:20,039

eight years uh two suspended and got out

469

00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:21,720

on four on good behavior so they're good

470

00:21:25,250 --> 00:21:22,620

right

471

00:21:28,490 --> 00:21:25,260

I disagree

472

00:21:30,350 --> 00:21:28,500

yeah well some people to be very honest

473

00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:30,360

with you though and if you don't mind

474

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,100

I'm gonna call you Joe because quality

475

00:21:37,250 --> 00:21:34,799

king milk farts just gonna no it's

476

00:21:39,710 --> 00:21:37,260

excruciating yeah and and let's let's

477

00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:39,720

explain that so for the people that are

478

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,880

not aware you've got a terrible

479

00:21:46,430 --> 00:21:44,159

reputation of being

480

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,440

and maybe this is just my perception you

481

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:49,200

can correct me but hit me you are the

482

00:21:55,850 --> 00:21:53,280

world's biggest UFO troll you troll yeah

483

00:21:58,669 --> 00:21:55,860

you troll people attack people but then

484

00:22:01,310 --> 00:21:58,679

again I get called that too oh yeah no

485

00:22:03,230 --> 00:22:01,320

it's informs of this it's an easy thing

486

00:22:05,330 --> 00:22:03,240

to throw out there when someone online

487

00:22:06,770 --> 00:22:05,340

says stuff that gets you agitated that

488

00:22:08,090 --> 00:22:06,780

you disagree with you can call them a

489

00:22:10,850 --> 00:22:08,100
troll if they trolled you it doesn't

490

00:22:14,750 --> 00:22:10,860
mean it was intentional

491

00:22:16,430 --> 00:22:14,760
yeah yeah and but I will say this I have

492

00:22:19,490 --> 00:22:16,440
a different attitude towards you after

493

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:19,500
seeing you sort of confront some of the

494

00:22:24,890 --> 00:22:21,840
I will just call them the grifter Squad

495

00:22:27,529 --> 00:22:24,900
like literally in person you almost got

496

00:22:30,409 --> 00:22:27,539
in a fist fight with one of the grifters

497

00:22:32,990 --> 00:22:30,419
that was beautiful and what was that

498

00:22:34,310 --> 00:22:33,000
about like you just went there and they

499

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:34,320
didn't like what you were saying on

500

00:22:37,850 --> 00:22:36,000
Twitter so they threatened to beat you

501
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:37,860
up didn't like what you were saying

502
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:38,880
didn't like what you're saying online

503
00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:41,840
about me might didn't like it

504
00:22:48,649 --> 00:22:45,000
this is the Project Unity grifter yeah

505
00:22:50,570 --> 00:22:48,659
right yeah Jay from Project puberty got

506
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:50,580
got a hair across his ass because I

507
00:22:54,770 --> 00:22:53,280
called him a Putin apologist who who was

508
00:22:57,350 --> 00:22:54,780
tweeting out Russian apologetics

509
00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:57,360
literally the week that Ukraine was

510
00:23:02,570 --> 00:23:00,480
having their Hospital shelled and uh he

511
00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:02,580
didn't like that and I said well your

512
00:23:07,610 --> 00:23:04,020
tweets speak for themselves I'm sorry

513
00:23:09,950 --> 00:23:07,620

yeah I didn't apologize and also you

514

00:23:11,930 --> 00:23:09,960

know you're like a lot like me though if

515

00:23:13,549 --> 00:23:11,940

I be on if I'm honest about it you're a

516

00:23:15,529 --> 00:23:13,559

lot like me like you find a lot of

517

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,539

information that people don't really

518

00:23:21,770 --> 00:23:17,760

want to be public and then you put them

519

00:23:24,830 --> 00:23:21,780

on blast for it like these uh chupacabra

520

00:23:27,409 --> 00:23:24,840

racist I couldn't believe that this guy

521

00:23:29,570 --> 00:23:27,419

had hundreds of racists anti-Semitic

522

00:23:32,090 --> 00:23:29,580

statements all over this was a Discord

523

00:23:34,490 --> 00:23:32,100

right it was it was mostly Discord yeah

524

00:23:37,250 --> 00:23:34,500

and you found hundreds and hundreds of

525

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,260

them and put them away literally and you

526

00:23:41,270 --> 00:23:39,120

put them all on the internet

527

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:41,280

oh I've put maybe half of them on the

528

00:23:45,230 --> 00:23:42,480

Internet

529

00:23:47,390 --> 00:23:45,240

and then I did happen to hear that you

530

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:47,400

were in a spaces with him and he was

531

00:23:53,149 --> 00:23:50,400

trying to argue his way out of this with

532

00:23:54,830 --> 00:23:53,159

you I didn't think it went very well for

533

00:23:57,049 --> 00:23:54,840

him what do you think is going to happen

534

00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:57,059

in that situation is that guy gonna just

535

00:24:02,029 --> 00:23:59,580

keep rolling on with the with the UFO

536

00:24:04,490 --> 00:24:02,039

stuff or is he going to bail out you

537

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,500

know what and it's good and it's bad at

538

00:24:10,190 --> 00:24:06,480

the same time the information's out

539

00:24:12,649 --> 00:24:10,200

there you can point to copy literally

540

00:24:14,570 --> 00:24:12,659

hundreds of pieces of evidence

541

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,580

to say this is who this person is and

542

00:24:17,930 --> 00:24:16,080

it's up to the community to just make

543

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:17,940

that judgment themselves I I've made

544

00:24:23,570 --> 00:24:20,640

I've made it abundantly clear my stances

545

00:24:26,029 --> 00:24:23,580

all we can do is lead by example we need

546

00:24:28,490 --> 00:24:26,039

to just not give people like that the

547

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:28,500

microphone and yeah and and hey by the

548

00:24:35,270 --> 00:24:31,679

way I I do want to apologize because you

549

00:24:38,029 --> 00:24:35,280

know I had a different I I had a bad

550

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:38,039

perception of you but yeah but then I

551
00:24:42,169 --> 00:24:39,600
started seeing you do some of these

552
00:24:43,850 --> 00:24:42,179
things that to be quite honest I would

553
00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:43,860
do if I was in possession of that

554
00:24:47,810 --> 00:24:46,080
information we'd be doing a show about

555
00:24:49,850 --> 00:24:47,820
it and by the way people told me I

556
00:24:52,190 --> 00:24:49,860
should and I didn't get to I just busy

557
00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:52,200
week or what we didn't get to detail all

558
00:24:56,930 --> 00:24:53,520
those we're probably still going to do

559
00:24:59,390 --> 00:24:56,940
it so you know I think that I like

560
00:25:01,010 --> 00:24:59,400
muckrakers that's what I like I like

561
00:25:03,289 --> 00:25:01,020
people that find that information that

562
00:25:05,570 --> 00:25:03,299
people would rather stay hidden and show

563
00:25:08,990 --> 00:25:05,580

it to everybody let people make up their

564

00:25:10,909 --> 00:25:09,000

own mind you know and uh absolutely you

565

00:25:17,710 --> 00:25:10,919

know I apologize if we got off to a bad

566

00:25:22,669 --> 00:25:20,270

somebody said that you had no somebody

567

00:25:24,590 --> 00:25:22,679

sent me a message and they're a nameless

568

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,600

faceless Twitter account so take from

569

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:26,640

this what you will but somebody sent me

570

00:25:31,070 --> 00:25:29,100

a message though and just just to play

571

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:31,080

Devil's Advocate and said that you have

572

00:25:35,390 --> 00:25:32,880

no right to say anything about anybody

573

00:25:37,610 --> 00:25:35,400

making racist statements because you had

574

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:37,620

some kind of racist YouTube stuff or

575

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,659

something oh yeah somebody made a

576

00:25:42,649 --> 00:25:41,520

YouTube account I think uh what was it

577

00:25:44,750 --> 00:25:42,659

called

578

00:25:46,010 --> 00:25:44,760

something something to do with Muslims I

579

00:25:49,130 --> 00:25:46,020

honestly can't even remember the name of

580

00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,140

it so it was a Manchester but then just

581

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,120

slapped king milk fart on the name and

582

00:25:54,289 --> 00:25:52,799

it said it had three videos and I'm like

583

00:25:56,149 --> 00:25:54,299

I don't know I don't know who that is

584

00:25:59,149 --> 00:25:56,159

I'm sorry it's probably you

585

00:26:00,590 --> 00:25:59,159

but it's not me sorry I do have a

586

00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,600

YouTube account it's stupid though it's

587

00:26:03,289 --> 00:26:01,919

just like me playing Call of Duty and

588

00:26:06,110 --> 00:26:03,299

some [h__\h] like that

589

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:06,120

oh don't waste your time or feel free so

590

00:26:10,669 --> 00:26:07,919

that's a nothing burger and you know

591

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:10,679

sorry I've often experienced this and

592

00:26:14,570 --> 00:26:12,480

that is to Kill the Messenger syndrome

593

00:26:16,970 --> 00:26:14,580

if they can't attack the evidence that

594

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:16,980

you have making them look like you know

595

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,260

ridiculous then they attack you

596

00:26:23,390 --> 00:26:21,360

personally you know like yeah I mean

597

00:26:26,090 --> 00:26:23,400

it's human nature I've had it happen

598

00:26:27,769 --> 00:26:26,100

many many times but I think there's a

599

00:26:29,570 --> 00:26:27,779

need you know quite honestly I think

600

00:26:31,250 --> 00:26:29,580

there's a real need for people to have

601
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,260
the whole story we don't get the whole

602
00:26:36,289 --> 00:26:33,840
story we get half the story about some

603
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,299
of these UFO characters and they hide

604
00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:38,400
the rest from all of the people that

605
00:26:44,269 --> 00:26:41,039
they're you know trying to make money

606
00:26:46,970 --> 00:26:44,279
from but but back to uapx in their

607
00:26:49,070 --> 00:26:46,980
defense I will say you know I I talked

608
00:26:50,930 --> 00:26:49,080
to Jeremy a bunch of times I I thought

609
00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:50,940
that they had a good mission statement

610
00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,480
and goals but then we saw this I saw

611
00:26:58,250 --> 00:26:56,400
this Taren it's a tear in the sky or

612
00:27:00,049 --> 00:26:58,260
tear in the sky I always get confused I

613
00:27:02,510 --> 00:27:00,059

think it's a I think it's a tear in this

614

00:27:04,970 --> 00:27:02,520

guy I think is how it's pronounced that

615

00:27:06,890 --> 00:27:04,980

sounds like a uh yeah that sounds like a

616

00:27:09,230 --> 00:27:06,900

reading that song lyrics are all or

617

00:27:10,850 --> 00:27:09,240

thinking about hanging fruit sorry you

618

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:10,860

know that was kind of a joke to me

619

00:27:14,750 --> 00:27:12,960

because they it was one of the the same

620

00:27:16,730 --> 00:27:14,760

things that I talk about here all the

621

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,740

time you gotta over hype and then under

622

00:27:21,289 --> 00:27:19,200

deliver so they over hyped that project

623

00:27:24,289 --> 00:27:21,299

oh we've got William Shatner here and

624

00:27:26,210 --> 00:27:24,299

we're we've got like a wormhole opening

625

00:27:27,890 --> 00:27:26,220

up in the sky and it turns out to be a

626

00:27:31,690 --> 00:27:27,900

nothing Burger

627

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:31,700

and uapx was supposed to be the science

628

00:27:37,010 --> 00:27:34,320

deciding this but in their defense they

629

00:27:40,190 --> 00:27:37,020

said that they didn't get any editorial

630

00:27:42,890 --> 00:27:40,200

rights or you know that maybe they were

631

00:27:44,210 --> 00:27:42,900

used to sell that project or or

632

00:27:46,010 --> 00:27:44,220

something like that because the problem

633

00:27:47,810 --> 00:27:46,020

is that they're

634

00:27:50,269 --> 00:27:47,820

um and then there's other issues here

635

00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:50,279

too that I do a lot of backpedaling and

636

00:27:55,070 --> 00:27:52,380

a lot of a lot of revisionist history on

637

00:27:56,330 --> 00:27:55,080

their own statements I've noticed what

638

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:56,340

do you think about them being a

639

00:27:59,810 --> 00:27:58,140

non-profit organization but then them

640

00:28:01,610 --> 00:27:59,820

deciding that you have to pay them for

641

00:28:03,649 --> 00:28:01,620

interviews I found that to be

642

00:28:05,210 --> 00:28:03,659

problematic I would be willing to bet

643

00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,220

that if whoever gave him the silver

644

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:06,960

medal of whatever the [h__h] they just

645

00:28:11,570 --> 00:28:08,880

tweeted about uh knew that they were

646

00:28:13,789 --> 00:28:11,580

doing that they wouldn't have done that

647

00:28:16,190 --> 00:28:13,799

because I think yeah

648

00:28:19,010 --> 00:28:16,200

yeah no no you're probably right and

649

00:28:21,230 --> 00:28:19,020

what you know I I don't know I thought

650

00:28:24,110 --> 00:28:21,240

maybe I'm wrong about that so I called a

651
00:28:26,149 --> 00:28:24,120
few non-profits just at random like and

652
00:28:29,090 --> 00:28:26,159
I just asked them oh you actually looked

653
00:28:30,529 --> 00:28:29,100
into this I did a little oh awesome you

654
00:28:33,230 --> 00:28:30,539
know because I don't know non-profits

655
00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,240
maybe maybe non-profits say look their

656
00:28:38,810 --> 00:28:36,480
defense was we only have so much time we

657
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:38,820
only have so many uh Personnel available

658
00:28:44,990 --> 00:28:41,760
to field these requests so we have to

659
00:28:47,690 --> 00:28:45,000
generate Revenue with those requests but

660
00:28:49,730 --> 00:28:47,700
every non-profit that I talk to which is

661
00:28:51,529 --> 00:28:49,740
I don't know four or five at least I

662
00:28:53,630 --> 00:28:51,539
just called some non-profits including

663
00:28:56,390 --> 00:28:53,640

one I did reach out to one that a friend

664

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:56,400

of mine works for and I asked him do you

665

00:29:00,769 --> 00:28:57,840

guys charge if somebody wants an

666

00:29:03,289 --> 00:29:00,779

interview and and they all said no so of

667

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,299

course people are attacking you apx

668

00:29:08,090 --> 00:29:05,279

saying that it's sort of a front and and

669

00:29:10,850 --> 00:29:08,100

it is really just a profit driven 100

670

00:29:12,110 --> 00:29:10,860

situation disguised maybe as a

671

00:29:14,330 --> 00:29:12,120

non-profit

672

00:29:16,130 --> 00:29:14,340

I mean I don't I I wouldn't go as so far

673

00:29:18,169 --> 00:29:16,140

as to say it's it's fraudulently

674

00:29:21,710 --> 00:29:18,179

non-profit I would say that the uapx

675

00:29:23,570 --> 00:29:21,720

entity is is a certifiably non-profit

676

00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:23,580

organization oh no they're they're

677

00:29:29,450 --> 00:29:26,220

they're they're all legal it's a 501c3

678

00:29:30,649 --> 00:29:29,460

powered by organization legally but I

679

00:29:32,810 --> 00:29:30,659

would be willing to bet that there's

680

00:29:34,370 --> 00:29:32,820

some you know uh a little beak wedding

681

00:29:37,010 --> 00:29:34,380

going on on the side

682

00:29:38,930 --> 00:29:37,020

I don't know if that's true but knowing

683

00:29:40,970 --> 00:29:38,940

the character of someone like Jeremy

684

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:40,980

McGowan it wouldn't Shock Me personally

685

00:29:46,010 --> 00:29:43,980

I'd see maybe I haven't I I don't know I

686

00:29:47,810 --> 00:29:46,020

I just or maybe I didn't dig enough I

687

00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:47,820

you know I I

688

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:50,340

I had a lot of questions after that uh

689

00:29:54,889 --> 00:29:52,320

tear in the sky thing because I kind of

690

00:29:58,430 --> 00:29:54,899

felt like that was backpedaling they

691

00:30:00,590 --> 00:29:58,440

were in that they you know were hyping

692

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,600

it along with everybody else and and it

693

00:30:05,570 --> 00:30:02,399

was this huge hype train and then a big

694

00:30:08,090 --> 00:30:05,580

let down like so many other UFO projects

695

00:30:10,010 --> 00:30:08,100

and uh believe it or not I wasn't even

696

00:30:12,110 --> 00:30:10,020

hyped for the film itself I was hyped

697

00:30:15,950 --> 00:30:12,120

for the uh ensuing data dump that was

698

00:30:17,649 --> 00:30:15,960

coming two aprils ago but now yeah we

699

00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:17,659

didn't get the data right

700

00:30:22,250 --> 00:30:19,980

but there could be some contractual

701
00:30:23,930 --> 00:30:22,260
problems like the people who owned the

702
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:23,940
documentary didn't want them to release

703
00:30:28,850 --> 00:30:26,399
it again

704
00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:28,860
the people who owned the documentary did

705
00:30:34,370 --> 00:30:30,960
have them sign an NDA and it expired

706
00:30:37,850 --> 00:30:34,380
according to Jeremy McGowan in April of

707
00:30:40,430 --> 00:30:37,860
I want us it was either 2021 or 2022. I

708
00:30:41,529 --> 00:30:40,440
honestly can't remember but it was not

709
00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:41,539
uh

710
00:30:51,049 --> 00:30:48,529
so there's nothing then contractually or

711
00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,059
legally than perhaps according according

712
00:30:55,310 --> 00:30:53,520
to McGowan it was their NDA was up was

713
00:30:59,570 --> 00:30:55,320

up in April

714

00:31:01,310 --> 00:30:59,580

okay so I you wanted to see the data is

715

00:31:02,990 --> 00:31:01,320

there something specific in the data set

716

00:31:05,690 --> 00:31:03,000

that you were interested in there were

717

00:31:06,889 --> 00:31:05,700

Reddit posts from the uapx account um

718

00:31:08,930 --> 00:31:06,899

this was back when I was still on Reddit

719

00:31:11,450 --> 00:31:08,940

so it probably was 2021 now that I think

720

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,460

about it you know what I bet you I bet

721

00:31:16,250 --> 00:31:13,679

you the post was in 2021 about April of

722

00:31:17,630 --> 00:31:16,260

2022. sorry I'm harping on the date I

723

00:31:18,649 --> 00:31:17,640

just want to make sure everyone knows

724

00:31:20,690 --> 00:31:18,659

I'm not you know trying to be

725

00:31:23,210 --> 00:31:20,700

disingenuous here

726

00:31:24,529 --> 00:31:23,220

um they said there were terabytes of

727

00:31:27,169 --> 00:31:24,539

data that they were going to be making

728

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:27,179

public all about

729

00:31:31,370 --> 00:31:29,279

the data they collected on that you know

730

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,380

Excursion or what have you for the

731

00:31:34,070 --> 00:31:33,120

filming of the tear in the sky and

732

00:31:35,450 --> 00:31:34,080

that's what I was looking forward to

733

00:31:37,310 --> 00:31:35,460

because I'm like I want to see the data

734

00:31:38,810 --> 00:31:37,320

you know yeah I get it you know you

735

00:31:40,370 --> 00:31:38,820

don't have editorial control of a movie

736

00:31:43,610 --> 00:31:40,380

you're not running a Hollywood studio

737

00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:43,620

you had a crew film you do this thing

738

00:31:47,630 --> 00:31:46,080

to look for UAP they're going to make a

739

00:31:50,210 --> 00:31:47,640

documentary maybe they'll spice it up at

740

00:31:51,769 --> 00:31:50,220

Jurassic Park music who the [h__h] knows I

741

00:31:53,630 --> 00:31:51,779

want to see the data hey let's watch

742

00:31:56,269 --> 00:31:53,640

those f-bombs you're gonna you're gonna

743

00:31:57,230 --> 00:31:56,279

owe me 27 cents I think oh can I not I'm

744

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,240

sorry I should have asked that

745

00:32:01,789 --> 00:32:00,000

beforehand no it's okay I'm never

746

00:32:03,950 --> 00:32:01,799

concerned with the one show but you know

747

00:32:06,289 --> 00:32:03,960

how YouTube works we have one show where

748

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:06,299

somebody curses a lot and they they peel

749

00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:08,640

back the dials for the next three weeks

750

00:32:14,090 --> 00:32:11,880

well okay yeah it's really cool oh I did

751

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,100

not know that much yeah like I said it

752

00:32:18,889 --> 00:32:16,080

right though you know how hard it is for

753

00:32:22,730 --> 00:32:18,899

me to not do it I can imagine I have to

754

00:32:24,889 --> 00:32:22,740

it's so hard uh yeah this so I I don't

755

00:32:26,750 --> 00:32:24,899

know you know I'm torn though to be very

756

00:32:28,909 --> 00:32:26,760

honest with you you know I'm a cards on

757

00:32:31,549 --> 00:32:28,919

the table kind of guy I like their ideas

758

00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:31,559

right like let's go and scientifically

759

00:32:37,789 --> 00:32:35,220

investigate uaps and UFOs who who

760

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:37,799

wouldn't like that idea but then it

761

00:32:43,070 --> 00:32:41,279

seems like any other situation like now

762

00:32:44,990 --> 00:32:43,080

there's this documentary that's really

763

00:32:47,149 --> 00:32:45,000

really let's just call it problematic

764

00:32:49,250 --> 00:32:47,159

that they were directly involved in that

765

00:32:53,090 --> 00:32:49,260

was quite honestly I felt like that was

766

00:32:55,970 --> 00:32:53,100

a big money grab and uh maybe not for

767

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,980

them but for the people running that

768

00:33:00,889 --> 00:32:58,559

thing sure yeah and it was like every

769

00:33:02,570 --> 00:33:00,899

other UFO documentary hyped out the

770

00:33:04,370 --> 00:33:02,580

Wazoo

771

00:33:05,870 --> 00:33:04,380

um as you know we're finally going to

772

00:33:07,970 --> 00:33:05,880

get to the truth and we're going to get

773

00:33:10,789 --> 00:33:07,980

answers and we didn't get any truth or

774

00:33:13,310 --> 00:33:10,799

answers we got essentially I felt like

775

00:33:14,570 --> 00:33:13,320

we got lies like here's a wormhole in

776

00:33:18,169 --> 00:33:14,580

the sky

777

00:33:20,690 --> 00:33:18,179

but it wasn't a wormhole

778

00:33:22,250 --> 00:33:20,700

right I I mean I haven't seen the data

779

00:33:23,930 --> 00:33:22,260

that's the problem I don't know

780

00:33:26,330 --> 00:33:23,940

I want to look at the data I want to say

781

00:33:28,009 --> 00:33:26,340

what what sensors did you use what were

782

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:28,019

the readout numbers

783

00:33:32,750 --> 00:33:29,760

what what can we actually make of this

784

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,760

you know not a jump cut here lens flare

785

00:33:37,789 --> 00:33:35,039

oh my gosh what's that scene in

786

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,799

Hollywood yeah we've seen an awful lot

787

00:33:43,549 --> 00:33:40,159

of that right yeah

788

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,559

Abrams do you think yeah it's his fault

789

00:33:47,630 --> 00:33:45,840

the youth especially the lens flares do

790

00:33:49,610 --> 00:33:47,640

you think then that they're not

791

00:33:52,190 --> 00:33:49,620

releasing the data because the data

792

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:52,200

shows that this is ordinary Earthly

793

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:55,320

objects and nothing spectacular no I

794

00:33:58,490 --> 00:33:56,880

think they're I think personally again

795

00:34:01,310 --> 00:33:58,500

everything I'm saying is my opinion

796

00:34:02,810 --> 00:34:01,320

don't go so happy Jeremy this is all my

797

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,820

opinion you're willing to come on here

798

00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,120

and say whatever you want about me and

799

00:34:09,290 --> 00:34:07,440

you can defend yourself against anything

800

00:34:11,450 --> 00:34:09,300

I'm saying this is just my opinion and

801
00:34:13,609 --> 00:34:11,460
by the way I told him if he is you know

802
00:34:15,889 --> 00:34:13,619
look I'm a parent I have a kid in karate

803
00:34:18,889 --> 00:34:15,899
he's got a kid in karate he's literally

804
00:34:20,450 --> 00:34:18,899
right now and I know his schedule about

805
00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:20,460
this because I try to get him on before

806
00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,320
it our usual showtime and he was

807
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,480
echariding with his child so in his

808
00:34:28,849 --> 00:34:26,879
defense he's he's in the middle of stuff

809
00:34:30,770 --> 00:34:28,859
with his children and and couldn't make

810
00:34:32,329 --> 00:34:30,780
it but I just want to make sure that

811
00:34:34,369 --> 00:34:32,339
everybody he understands the doors

812
00:34:37,010 --> 00:34:34,379
always open for him here he can come

813
00:34:38,810 --> 00:34:37,020

later tonight if he wants I'll I'll do

814

00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:38,820

another show or or he can come tomorrow

815

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,520

or whenever he can and same for Gary and

816

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,919

everybody else because he wants to come

817

00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:45,359

when I'm not on the show I have no

818

00:34:50,210 --> 00:34:47,280

problem with that he could say whatever

819

00:34:51,770 --> 00:34:50,220

yeah and uh we want to thank JC for a

820

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,780

Kind and Generous dollar 99 super

821

00:34:56,510 --> 00:34:53,520

sticker I don't know if you know Trixie

822

00:34:58,070 --> 00:34:56,520

but we uh during the pandemic there's a

823

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,080

lot of out of work strippers you know

824

00:35:02,210 --> 00:35:00,480

and and some of them need work so we

825

00:35:04,250 --> 00:35:02,220

have her to help thank people for their

826

00:35:06,349 --> 00:35:04,260

money thank you for helping us to praise

827

00:35:09,470 --> 00:35:06,359

the cash this is an exclusive just

828

00:35:12,470 --> 00:35:09,480

coming in from our UFO exclusive desk

829

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,480

here at truth Seekers suspicious lights

830

00:35:17,930 --> 00:35:14,640

have been spotted above the White House

831

00:35:20,210 --> 00:35:17,940

and I need you all to get out your

832

00:35:22,730 --> 00:35:20,220

telescopes and point them in the

833

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:22,740

direction of the white house because I

834

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:24,800

think you are gonna see something

835

00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:29,119

absolutely incredible and totally real

836

00:35:35,569 --> 00:35:32,280

that sounds like such a plausible story

837

00:35:38,569 --> 00:35:35,579

that us on Truth Secrets have just got

838

00:35:41,450 --> 00:35:38,579

to cover it back to you Stephen

839

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:41,460

thank you Trixie and and I see Joe

840

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:44,160

backstage just looking like what my

841

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,040

where am I at listen you know it's a

842

00:35:52,130 --> 00:35:49,200

circus this whole UFO thing is a circus

843

00:35:54,170 --> 00:35:52,140

I'm just the the ring Master sometimes

844

00:35:55,550 --> 00:35:54,180

here that's you know whatever we have to

845

00:35:59,050 --> 00:35:55,560

do

846

00:36:04,790 --> 00:35:59,060

85 no audience you know

847

00:36:07,730 --> 00:36:04,800

so yeah so uh yeah sorry about about the

848

00:36:09,290 --> 00:36:07,740

data of what I was getting yeah

849

00:36:12,349 --> 00:36:09,300

um I don't think that there are

850

00:36:14,270 --> 00:36:12,359

terabytes of data I I think that I think

851

00:36:16,670 --> 00:36:14,280

that was a that was a bottle of snake

852

00:36:18,890 --> 00:36:16,680

oil that we were sold or maybe just an

853

00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:18,900

exaggeration

854

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:22,920

or maybe they never had any data

855

00:36:27,230 --> 00:36:23,599

yeah

856

00:36:29,630 --> 00:36:27,240

and also I want to be very clear in this

857

00:36:32,210 --> 00:36:29,640

because here's the thing with this

858

00:36:34,670 --> 00:36:32,220

situation don't you think that a lot of

859

00:36:37,790 --> 00:36:34,680

people who are sort of pro Lou Elizondo

860

00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:37,800

are doing myself included okay yeah well

861

00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:39,180

that may be one of the reasons that you

862

00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:41,280

and I never uh connected very well

863

00:36:47,810 --> 00:36:44,040

because I'm not very Pro Elizondo you're

864

00:36:50,810 --> 00:36:47,820

allowed to be wrong yeah okay so he but

865

00:36:52,970 --> 00:36:50,820

you know I I can feel it already all the

866

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:52,980

people that are pro Elizondo are like

867

00:36:59,690 --> 00:36:55,680

are like happy that this happened

868

00:37:01,790 --> 00:36:59,700

because Jeremy was very anti-lu Elizondo

869

00:37:04,250 --> 00:37:01,800

and oh yeah blog posts and things like

870

00:37:07,310 --> 00:37:04,260

that sure and then the people who were

871

00:37:10,190 --> 00:37:07,320

uh Auntie Lou Elizondo are not very

872

00:37:13,069 --> 00:37:10,200

happy because everybody did sort of this

873

00:37:15,230 --> 00:37:13,079

whole cheering including me when Jeremy

874

00:37:17,450 --> 00:37:15,240

contributed what he had to contribute

875

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,460

about his experience

876

00:37:22,130 --> 00:37:20,400

do you think this is gonna you think I'm

877

00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,140

right about that I think the pro Luke

878

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,200

people oh yeah definitely Jeremy look

879

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,119

look who he's working with you know he's

880

00:37:31,130 --> 00:37:29,040

not trustworthy it's going to hurt his

881

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:31,140

credibility I think

882

00:37:34,430 --> 00:37:32,640

it's definitely going to hurt his

883

00:37:36,650 --> 00:37:34,440

credibility and I mean it's one thing if

884

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:36,660

you want to be you know

885

00:37:43,130 --> 00:37:40,800

oh take that Jeremy but I also feel like

886

00:37:45,410 --> 00:37:43,140

most people who are on the side of

887

00:37:48,589 --> 00:37:45,420

Louella zondo kind of got there because

888

00:37:50,690 --> 00:37:48,599

they see people like Jeremy who are so

889

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,700

vehemently against him and then they

890

00:37:54,770 --> 00:37:53,040

look into his past

891

00:37:57,470 --> 00:37:54,780

and then you find out

892

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:57,480

oh something happened with him and I

893

00:38:02,990 --> 00:38:00,000

mean I'm not gonna I don't know

894

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,000

what's been said or whatnot but like you

895

00:38:09,050 --> 00:38:05,520

know him and Lou have a past and it did

896

00:38:11,329 --> 00:38:09,060

not end on on terms where it would it

897

00:38:14,410 --> 00:38:11,339

would be shocking to have someone like

898

00:38:16,970 --> 00:38:14,420

McGowan write a very uh

899

00:38:18,589 --> 00:38:16,980

inflammatory fan fiction

900

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,599

let's just say

901
00:38:24,589 --> 00:38:20,640
well that's pretty interesting

902
00:38:27,290 --> 00:38:24,599
so do you uh I think I think here's the

903
00:38:30,829 --> 00:38:27,300
problem right Joe like my problem is

904
00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,839
that I have my own set of sort of moral

905
00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:32,400
compass right I have my own moral

906
00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:33,599
compass that's a better way to say it

907
00:38:38,030 --> 00:38:36,240
and like if I had gotten in this

908
00:38:41,450 --> 00:38:38,040
situation the first thing I would do is

909
00:38:44,450 --> 00:38:41,460
end the relationship but that's my moral

910
00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:44,460
compass Jeremy decided to write this

911
00:38:51,470 --> 00:38:49,380
long uh blog post uh sort of Defending

912
00:38:53,930 --> 00:38:51,480
that they have a relationship with this

913
00:38:57,410 --> 00:38:53,940

person right and I mean we can share

914

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:57,420

some of it but it's essentially uh you

915

00:39:02,210 --> 00:39:00,720

know a defense of he called it setting

916

00:39:04,670 --> 00:39:02,220

the record straight

917

00:39:06,050 --> 00:39:04,680

he says many leading companies including

918

00:39:07,490 --> 00:39:06,060

some of the largest retailers and

919

00:39:09,050 --> 00:39:07,500

manufacturers in this country have

920

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,060

stepped up to lead these efforts by

921

00:39:14,450 --> 00:39:12,000

providing employment opportunities

922

00:39:17,870 --> 00:39:14,460

um to convicted felons

923

00:39:21,230 --> 00:39:17,880

McDonald's Starbucks Microsoft Coca-Cola

924

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:21,240

General Mills Delta Airlines all hire

925

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,760

convicted felons but do we know that

926

00:39:28,970 --> 00:39:25,440

they hire convicted

927

00:39:31,130 --> 00:39:28,980

child rapists though exactly because I

928

00:39:35,150 --> 00:39:31,140

think there is a whitewash it's a

929

00:39:38,510 --> 00:39:35,160

whitewash apologetics defense it's uh

930

00:39:42,290 --> 00:39:38,520

hey guys it's not so bad yes is he

931

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:42,300

a felon well here's some quickly found

932

00:39:48,650 --> 00:39:46,079

statistics about felons and why felons

933

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,660

aren't bad well guess what uh no one's

934

00:39:54,349 --> 00:39:51,359

saying felons are are bad necessarily

935

00:39:56,930 --> 00:39:54,359

but people who yeah half my friends are

936

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:56,940

felons to be honest with you you know I

937

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,280

mean you can you can you know you can

938

00:40:04,250 --> 00:40:01,440

become a felon because because you got

939

00:40:06,109 --> 00:40:04,260

drunk and you took a whiz on a tree

940

00:40:07,430 --> 00:40:06,119

and it happened to be like within a

941

00:40:09,589 --> 00:40:07,440

school zone like that isn't that like

942

00:40:11,329 --> 00:40:09,599

the classic cliché Horror Story Ever you

943

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,339

always hear me oh yeah and then you're a

944

00:40:14,690 --> 00:40:13,200

sex offender too sex offender exactly

945

00:40:17,630 --> 00:40:14,700

there you go there's that and then

946

00:40:19,970 --> 00:40:17,640

there's okay second degree sodomy on a

947

00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:19,980

15 year old girl

948

00:40:25,730 --> 00:40:22,680

he was what 35 years old at the time

949

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,740

yeah so that's extremely problematic and

950

00:40:30,109 --> 00:40:27,599

yeah it's not it's not a 15 year old

951
00:40:32,329 --> 00:40:30,119
girl on the 17 year old boy you know

952
00:40:33,530 --> 00:40:32,339
what I mean because he says uapx knows

953
00:40:35,150 --> 00:40:33,540
it's extremely important to understand

954
00:40:37,130 --> 00:40:35,160
that each of those individuals have

955
00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:37,140
their own stories most of the time

956
00:40:41,089 --> 00:40:39,119
details are private and the reasonings

957
00:40:42,589 --> 00:40:41,099
behind what occurred are part of their

958
00:40:44,450 --> 00:40:42,599
personal Journey

959
00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:44,460
if we may not be able to understand them

960
00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,079
however it's important to consider that

961
00:40:52,130 --> 00:40:48,240
these people seek to make amends and

962
00:40:54,109 --> 00:40:52,140
work towards the second chance at life

963
00:40:55,730 --> 00:40:54,119

um I guess who doesn't get a second

964

00:40:57,950 --> 00:40:55,740

chance at childhood

965

00:40:59,569 --> 00:40:57,960

I know yeah that's why it's a problem

966

00:41:01,730 --> 00:40:59,579

for me

967

00:41:04,370 --> 00:41:01,740

um you know I I was disappointed

968

00:41:07,310 --> 00:41:04,380

honestly to see him write this because I

969

00:41:10,130 --> 00:41:07,320

think it is it's I think there's a pure

970

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:10,140

distinction between a convicted felon

971

00:41:16,970 --> 00:41:13,200

and a convicted child rapist child

972

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,980

sodomist you know one there's not it's

973

00:41:20,690 --> 00:41:18,960

like false equivocation one of these

974

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:20,700

things is not like the other

975

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:23,760

and I I think as much I think most

976

00:41:30,109 --> 00:41:26,640

people are Second Chance people like you

977

00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,119

know for example quite honestly if if I

978

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:32,880

have friends my my uncles growing up on

979

00:41:37,310 --> 00:41:34,800

my mother's side were all in the Pagan

980

00:41:39,470 --> 00:41:37,320

motorcycle gang they were cooking meth

981

00:41:41,810 --> 00:41:39,480

selling math robbing box cars they were

982

00:41:43,550 --> 00:41:41,820

in and out of prison you know

983

00:41:45,890 --> 00:41:43,560

but eventually they straightened

984

00:41:48,589 --> 00:41:45,900

themselves out and got real jobs and

985

00:41:50,990 --> 00:41:48,599

tried to you know go down the right path

986

00:41:54,170 --> 00:41:51,000

so I'm a second chance person myself I

987

00:41:57,170 --> 00:41:54,180

have family that got Second Chances but

988

00:41:58,670 --> 00:41:57,180

I just yeah I have a problem given the

989

00:42:01,550 --> 00:41:58,680

second chance to some of these other

990

00:42:04,609 --> 00:42:01,560

people you know when it when it involves

991

00:42:06,490 --> 00:42:04,619

a child I'm a lot less forgiving

992

00:42:09,710 --> 00:42:06,500

absolutely

993

00:42:11,870 --> 00:42:09,720

especially considering the fact that it

994

00:42:14,810 --> 00:42:11,880

you know this wasn't like you were a

995

00:42:16,670 --> 00:42:14,820

couple years or months or whatever over

996

00:42:18,530 --> 00:42:16,680

you know the legal age of consent in

997

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,540

your state and you got you got grabbed

998

00:42:23,210 --> 00:42:20,160

on a technicality

999

00:42:25,250 --> 00:42:23,220

like this is like sub-human behavior for

1000

00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:25,260

someone to do when they're 25 years old

1001
00:42:30,410 --> 00:42:27,780
to a 15 year old girl

1002
00:42:32,329 --> 00:42:30,420
this guy was 35.

1003
00:42:34,970 --> 00:42:32,339
Richard Crawley with a kind of generous

1004
00:42:36,589 --> 00:42:34,980
Canadian 699 bless you Trixie well thank

1005
00:42:42,140 --> 00:42:36,599
you for your kindness generosity and

1006
00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:45,849
[Music]

1007
00:42:53,329 --> 00:42:50,150
I'm gonna praise the cash so hard I'm

1008
00:42:55,370 --> 00:42:53,339
gonna need a fake Med there to bring me

1009
00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:55,380
back to life

1010
00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:57,440
nice nice

1011
00:43:02,410 --> 00:43:00,660
I like the med bed plug that's nice yeah

1012
00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,420
yeah

1013
00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:04,800

at the end of the day it's it's hey

1014

00:43:08,089 --> 00:43:06,240

Jeremy what are you gonna do and he goes

1015

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,099

well this guy's gonna try to get a

1016

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,560

second chance into society and hopefully

1017

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:12,960

I guess maybe kind of sort of not

1018

00:43:16,490 --> 00:43:15,000

reoffend but I get a free gimbal out of

1019

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:16,500

it

1020

00:43:20,809 --> 00:43:18,960

yeah I mean that's a problem that I have

1021

00:43:22,730 --> 00:43:20,819

like couldn't you just say no to that

1022

00:43:25,250 --> 00:43:22,740

and get it somewhere else

1023

00:43:27,290 --> 00:43:25,260

you know like I'll start a GoFundMe for

1024

00:43:28,970 --> 00:43:27,300

you to get a gimbal somewhere else that

1025

00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:28,980

doesn't involve this kind of ugliness

1026

00:43:35,809 --> 00:43:33,480

you know oh yeah if some new company is

1027

00:43:38,270 --> 00:43:35,819

founded by some some fresh entrepreneur

1028

00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:38,280

who just got you know get just got back

1029

00:43:41,569 --> 00:43:39,720

out on the streets and he wants to he

1030

00:43:44,329 --> 00:43:41,579

wants to get back in business

1031

00:43:48,290 --> 00:43:44,339

yeah I'd offer someone a free almost

1032

00:43:51,170 --> 00:43:48,300

four there sorry uh free gimbal as well

1033

00:43:53,089 --> 00:43:51,180

so you know I I again to play The

1034

00:43:56,210 --> 00:43:53,099

Devil's Advocate though like

1035

00:43:57,770 --> 00:43:56,220

is it really like I don't blame him for

1036

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:57,780

becoming involved with this person

1037

00:44:03,530 --> 00:44:01,040

because you can't okay no

1038

00:44:07,069 --> 00:44:03,540

everybody that you get involved with

1039

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,079

right right sure but but I think it's

1040

00:44:12,170 --> 00:44:09,599

what made this worse for me was the

1041

00:44:13,930 --> 00:44:12,180

defense of it like they're just going to

1042

00:44:17,390 --> 00:44:13,940

continue with this relationship

1043

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:17,400

regardless of of you know the situation

1044

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:19,040

there

1045

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:23,760

unabashedly oh yeah

1046

00:44:27,470 --> 00:44:24,480

um

1047

00:44:30,050 --> 00:44:27,480

indignant at your judgment sir

1048

00:44:34,910 --> 00:44:30,060

yeah I mean that's the vibe I got off of

1049

00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:37,430

I do disagree with what he said here and

1050

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:40,980

he said that uh uh

1051

00:44:46,730 --> 00:44:44,400

uapx hasn't hired any ex-convict or

1052

00:44:48,890 --> 00:44:46,740

felon though we aren't opposed to the

1053

00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:48,900

idea as clearly stated above and he

1054

00:44:53,390 --> 00:44:50,760

calls what you did and I suppose what

1055

00:44:55,490 --> 00:44:53,400

we're doing right now attacks upon uapx

1056

00:44:57,470 --> 00:44:55,500

reflect the ignorance of those people

1057

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:57,480

engaged in this activity of disruption

1058

00:45:03,890 --> 00:45:01,920

and mudslinging right I mean I Googled I

1059

00:45:05,569 --> 00:45:03,900

Googled a company that you advertised

1060

00:45:06,589 --> 00:45:05,579

you were partnering with on a project

1061

00:45:09,290 --> 00:45:06,599

sorry

1062

00:45:10,670 --> 00:45:09,300

yeah uapx entered into a loose agreement

1063

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:10,680

with a specific company for the

1064

00:45:14,990 --> 00:45:12,240

development of custom Hardware to be

1065

00:45:17,630 --> 00:45:15,000

used for UAP UFO tracking and

1066

00:45:20,569 --> 00:45:17,640

identification expert efforts the

1067

00:45:23,150 --> 00:45:20,579

company not the individual

1068

00:45:26,030 --> 00:45:23,160

while that company's CEO has a history

1069

00:45:28,370 --> 00:45:26,040

with a conviction the work output value

1070

00:45:31,309 --> 00:45:28,380

and ability of the company is not in

1071

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:31,319

question uapx will continue to preserve

1072

00:45:36,170 --> 00:45:34,319

uh persevere in our chosen field a field

1073

00:45:38,329 --> 00:45:36,180

which is ripe with stigma and pushback

1074

00:45:42,170 --> 00:45:38,339

we are in an uphill battle every day

1075

00:45:43,730 --> 00:45:42,180

doing what whoa I I missed that part on

1076

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:43,740

on lap one

1077

00:45:49,130 --> 00:45:46,800

he just compared the stigma of the UFO

1078

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,140

Community to the stigma surrounding

1079

00:45:52,309 --> 00:45:51,119

child molesters that's what he did right

1080

00:45:53,390 --> 00:45:52,319

there

1081

00:45:59,089 --> 00:45:53,400

yeah

1082

00:46:01,370 --> 00:45:59,099

upon our company do nothing but waste

1083

00:46:02,750 --> 00:46:01,380

more valuable time energy and resources

1084

00:46:04,670 --> 00:46:02,760

that could be better placed in

1085

00:46:07,309 --> 00:46:04,680

uncovering the mystery of the phenomenon

1086

00:46:09,290 --> 00:46:07,319

yeah that's dark what he just pulled

1087

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:09,300

right there that's that's dark

1088

00:46:15,890 --> 00:46:13,200

yeah and you know again I I think that

1089

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,900

there's a false equivalency here because

1090

00:46:19,849 --> 00:46:17,760

he cites all these companies that hire

1091

00:46:21,470 --> 00:46:19,859

convicted felons but I guarantee you

1092

00:46:24,290 --> 00:46:21,480

that those people aren't hiring

1093

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:24,300

convicted child rapists

1094

00:46:27,950 --> 00:46:26,160

well I can't guarantee it I mean I'd

1095

00:46:30,349 --> 00:46:27,960

have to call each one and check but

1096

00:46:33,170 --> 00:46:30,359

that'd be awkward I also find it funny

1097

00:46:35,809 --> 00:46:33,180

that that he said a conviction singular

1098

00:46:37,550 --> 00:46:35,819

and I would like to know what the pr

1099

00:46:40,670 --> 00:46:37,560

representatives of all those companies

1100

00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:40,680

uh that he brought into his defense uh

1101
00:46:44,210 --> 00:46:41,880
thought about

1102
00:46:48,829 --> 00:46:44,220
this particular x-con

1103
00:46:53,569 --> 00:46:51,530
and he cites that we've seen an extreme

1104
00:46:56,030 --> 00:46:53,579
increase in arrests and felony sentences

1105
00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:56,040
in our population and how many people

1106
00:47:00,770 --> 00:46:58,319
are felons two-fifths of U.S adult

1107
00:47:02,589 --> 00:47:00,780
population is considered a felon do you

1108
00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:02,599
think these are all just excuses for

1109
00:47:08,930 --> 00:47:06,119
yeah how many of those how many how what

1110
00:47:12,170 --> 00:47:08,940
percentage of of that total are just

1111
00:47:14,270 --> 00:47:12,180
drug offenders for instance

1112
00:47:17,210 --> 00:47:14,280
yeah yeah I mean you could become a

1113
00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,220

felon real especially you know look I

1114

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:18,720

remember when you could become a felon

1115

00:47:23,930 --> 00:47:20,400

for being in possession of marijuana

1116

00:47:26,329 --> 00:47:23,940

yeah I mean easily you get pulled over

1117

00:47:28,609 --> 00:47:26,339

you gotta join in your car you're done

1118

00:47:31,130 --> 00:47:28,619

you're a felon cocaine cocaine still is

1119

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:31,140

I believe right yeah yeah

1120

00:47:34,370 --> 00:47:31,760

yeah

1121

00:47:36,530 --> 00:47:34,380

and we want to thank Lord Ludacris who

1122

00:47:39,290 --> 00:47:36,540

says disagreements aside king milk fart

1123

00:47:41,150 --> 00:47:39,300

oh great name by the way but you did

1124

00:47:43,609 --> 00:47:41,160

that to make the whole thing funny right

1125

00:47:46,609 --> 00:47:43,619

you did that yeah ridiculous like the

1126

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,619

circus that this is if you want if you

1127

00:47:49,130 --> 00:47:48,000

want to know the true origin of king

1128

00:47:51,950 --> 00:47:49,140

milk fart

1129

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,960

I said to myself what username can I use

1130

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,720

that like just no one wants to say

1131

00:47:59,210 --> 00:47:57,119

great yeah because that's how I feel I

1132

00:48:01,370 --> 00:47:59,220

don't know yeah no one wants to say it I

1133

00:48:04,609 --> 00:48:01,380

understand I forgot before the show I'm

1134

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,619

like oh Jesus like please just give me

1135

00:48:09,790 --> 00:48:06,480

another name so I'd have to say king

1136

00:48:17,450 --> 00:48:13,550

and exposing this current person kgra is

1137

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,460

wild consider unblocking me is that a

1138

00:48:22,130 --> 00:48:19,920

problem with Lord Ludacris that's a

1139

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,140

negative Luda great show tonight see

1140

00:48:26,930 --> 00:48:24,240

that you got even from people you

1141

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:26,940

blocked say you do good things right

1142

00:48:32,089 --> 00:48:29,760

well I I do appreciate that and okay

1143

00:48:35,690 --> 00:48:32,099

I'll tell you I'll I'll consider it

1144

00:48:38,750 --> 00:48:35,700

consider it yeah yeah and Leah Prime is

1145

00:48:40,609 --> 00:48:38,760

here with 1.99 super chat with respect

1146

00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:40,619

and now I feel funny doing this but I'm

1147

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:43,079

gonna do it anyway thanks for helping us

1148

00:48:48,050 --> 00:48:45,119

to praise the cats that's Trixie from

1149

00:48:49,609 --> 00:48:48,060

truth Seekers thanking you for your

1150

00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:49,619

generosity

1151

00:48:56,930 --> 00:48:54,300

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard you

1152

00:49:04,250 --> 00:48:56,940

are gonna need a cease and desist letter

1153

00:49:09,650 --> 00:49:08,210

like he's like looking real close uh

1154

00:49:12,430 --> 00:49:09,660

well thank everybody for their kindness

1155

00:49:14,990 --> 00:49:12,440

generosity and support So You Know

1156

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:15,000

listen we do have to talk about some of

1157

00:49:20,809 --> 00:49:18,000

this stuff so this besides this big

1158

00:49:24,890 --> 00:49:20,819

controversy you're you're very into this

1159

00:49:27,050 --> 00:49:24,900

whole UAP and disclosure coming soon we

1160

00:49:27,950 --> 00:49:27,060

were talking a little bit you really

1161

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:27,960

still

1162

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:30,720

think that first of all I want to ask

1163

00:49:34,190 --> 00:49:32,880

you this do you believe that that the

1164

00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:34,200

United States government is in

1165

00:49:38,450 --> 00:49:35,339

possession of

1166

00:49:41,690 --> 00:49:38,460

alien technology biology bodies

1167

00:49:44,930 --> 00:49:41,700

recovered craft

1168

00:49:47,930 --> 00:49:44,940

yes and no I I'm not

1169

00:49:49,069 --> 00:49:47,940

I would not bet on the bodies although I

1170

00:49:50,930 --> 00:49:49,079

think that there's a very good

1171

00:49:51,890 --> 00:49:50,940

possibility but

1172

00:49:55,130 --> 00:49:51,900

um

1173

00:49:58,670 --> 00:49:55,140

technology that we do not know the

1174

00:49:59,809 --> 00:49:58,680

origin of yes absolutely I I yeah 100

1175

00:50:03,109 --> 00:49:59,819

percent

1176

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,119

really yep and who do you think is the

1177

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,280

people that are hiding that

1178

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:07,920

I think it's most likely uh private or

1179

00:50:13,849 --> 00:50:11,760

private companies like uh bae Lockheed

1180

00:50:16,490 --> 00:50:13,859

Martin Northrop

1181

00:50:19,309 --> 00:50:16,500

those types so that they're immune from

1182

00:50:20,930 --> 00:50:19,319

foia and government oversight pretty

1183

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:20,940

much when they're doing the Dirty Work

1184

00:50:26,030 --> 00:50:23,280

Well that we can agree on I was talking

1185

00:50:29,930 --> 00:50:26,040

about Patel Institute to you off air I

1186

00:50:32,510 --> 00:50:29,940

think uh all all roads lead back to

1187

00:50:34,130 --> 00:50:32,520

Patel Institute and by the way I'm just

1188

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,140

gonna pin

1189

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,000

um for those who asked we're

1190

00:50:42,589 --> 00:50:39,119

broadcasting Live on YouTube uh Facebook

1191

00:50:44,030 --> 00:50:42,599

twitch Twitter Rumble and odyssey and

1192

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,040

twitch we're this close to getting

1193

00:50:50,329 --> 00:50:47,040

monetized so you could help us a lot

1194

00:50:51,890 --> 00:50:50,339

I've pinned the twitch stream link and

1195

00:50:54,109 --> 00:50:51,900

twitch Channel Link in the description

1196

00:50:56,690 --> 00:50:54,119

of the video if you want to hop on over

1197

00:50:58,190 --> 00:50:56,700

there we might get monetized today and

1198

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:58,200

I'll give you one right now why not

1199

00:51:02,930 --> 00:51:00,720

that'd be great I appreciate it yeah it

1200

00:51:04,849 --> 00:51:02,940

looks like it's a miracle to get

1201

00:51:08,170 --> 00:51:04,859

monetized on Twitch without a video game

1202

00:51:10,490 --> 00:51:08,180

channel you know uh

1203

00:51:11,930 --> 00:51:10,500

I think it's almost impossible now with

1204

00:51:14,210 --> 00:51:11,940

doing anything twitch has kind of been

1205

00:51:15,950 --> 00:51:14,220

in a down slump I think yeah and they

1206

00:51:17,569 --> 00:51:15,960

take I didn't realize this but they take

1207

00:51:20,329 --> 00:51:17,579

half the money or something like that

1208

00:51:22,430 --> 00:51:20,339

I'll do that yes but there's a situation

1209

00:51:25,130 --> 00:51:22,440

here that people aren't aware of if you

1210

00:51:26,990 --> 00:51:25,140

have an Amazon Prime account for free

1211

00:51:29,089 --> 00:51:27,000

they give everybody with an Amazon Prime

1212

00:51:31,069 --> 00:51:29,099

account five dollars a month that they

1213

00:51:33,230 --> 00:51:31,079

could give to a twitch streamer

1214

00:51:34,849 --> 00:51:33,240

and it won't cost them it won't cost you

1215

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:34,859

anything so we're trying to get the

1216

00:51:39,230 --> 00:51:37,680

twitch monetized so that we can do a

1217

00:51:40,670 --> 00:51:39,240

bumper that says hey if you have an

1218

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:40,680

Amazon Prime account you can help our

1219

00:51:44,089 --> 00:51:42,240

show and it won't cost you anything and

1220

00:51:46,250 --> 00:51:44,099

I'm a terrible salesperson but that's

1221

00:51:47,230 --> 00:51:46,260

one idea we came at

1222

00:51:49,609 --> 00:51:47,240

um

1223

00:51:52,430 --> 00:51:49,619

thank you very much and gorilla Gamers

1224

00:51:55,130 --> 00:51:52,440

there back at you kiddo uh thank you for

1225

00:51:58,010 --> 00:51:55,140

your kindness generosity and support

1226
00:52:00,890 --> 00:51:58,020
so you were willing to uh to talk to

1227
00:52:03,770 --> 00:52:00,900
Jeremy about this though and or Gary or

1228
00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:03,780
whoever wants to talk about it yeah if

1229
00:52:07,910 --> 00:52:06,240
I'm wrong I I'll admit I'm wrong and

1230
00:52:10,490 --> 00:52:07,920
thank you my flock is everywhere for

1231
00:52:13,069 --> 00:52:10,500
your kindness generosity and support

1232
00:52:15,470 --> 00:52:13,079
well you know I I think that this comes

1233
00:52:18,349 --> 00:52:15,480
down to though the specific like I said

1234
00:52:21,410 --> 00:52:18,359
the specific moral compass of the person

1235
00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:21,420
who's looking at the situation some

1236
00:52:25,250 --> 00:52:23,040
people are so liberal that they wouldn't

1237
00:52:27,470 --> 00:52:25,260
find a problem with this at all they

1238
00:52:29,329 --> 00:52:27,480

would say and in their defense I'll say

1239

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,339

it this guy may have done made some

1240

00:52:33,950 --> 00:52:30,960

mistakes in the past

1241

00:52:37,010 --> 00:52:33,960

pretty big mistakes but okay and he

1242

00:52:40,430 --> 00:52:37,020

served his time and now he has a company

1243

00:52:42,589 --> 00:52:40,440

uh sure so you can't hold that against

1244

00:52:45,109 --> 00:52:42,599

him but I still would that's just the

1245

00:52:46,670 --> 00:52:45,119

way that I am I turn right off

1246

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,680

you know

1247

00:52:51,530 --> 00:52:49,680

I I I wouldn't want uh

1248

00:52:54,650 --> 00:52:51,540

pretty much any association with someone

1249

00:52:57,650 --> 00:52:54,660

who is capable of doing that because if

1250

00:53:01,730 --> 00:52:57,660

they're capable of doing that

1251
00:53:06,650 --> 00:53:04,849
and the reoffence rate too as well yep

1252
00:53:10,609 --> 00:53:06,660
and I was also surprised by this because

1253
00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:10,619
Jeremy has children I'm I'm often

1254
00:53:15,530 --> 00:53:13,200
I mean it's just the way it is sometimes

1255
00:53:18,109 --> 00:53:15,540
people that don't have children they

1256
00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:18,119
don't react the same way to this do you

1257
00:53:21,410 --> 00:53:19,440
know what I mean they're more liberal

1258
00:53:23,930 --> 00:53:21,420
well you know you've had a mistake a

1259
00:53:25,549 --> 00:53:23,940
girl was 15 you know uh you don't know

1260
00:53:28,250 --> 00:53:25,559
what really happened in that situation

1261
00:53:30,770 --> 00:53:28,260
you know but when people have children

1262
00:53:34,430 --> 00:53:30,780
they're usually a bit more

1263
00:53:36,410 --> 00:53:34,440

sensitive to this and and unforgiving in

1264

00:53:39,049 --> 00:53:36,420

these situations that makes total sense

1265

00:53:43,790 --> 00:53:39,059

and I'll tell you I'm flat out horrified

1266

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:45,530

and I would not want to be in business

1267

00:53:50,089 --> 00:53:48,480

or have my name or the name of my

1268

00:53:52,910 --> 00:53:50,099

company

1269

00:53:54,890 --> 00:53:52,920

in the same in the same book as that

1270

00:53:56,510 --> 00:53:54,900

person's name let alone on the same

1271

00:53:58,670 --> 00:53:56,520

project

1272

00:54:01,370 --> 00:53:58,680

yeah and I I don't know there seems to

1273

00:54:03,890 --> 00:54:01,380

be uh you know I grew up Catholic so you

1274

00:54:06,170 --> 00:54:03,900

can imagine like likewise the the

1275

00:54:07,549 --> 00:54:06,180

cover-ups in that was ridiculous they're

1276

00:54:10,849 --> 00:54:07,559

like oh we'll just move them to another

1277

00:54:12,829 --> 00:54:10,859

church you know yeah victims we won't

1278

00:54:14,750 --> 00:54:12,839

and the fact that nobody called the

1279

00:54:17,390 --> 00:54:14,760

police right we'll just handle this

1280

00:54:21,069 --> 00:54:17,400

internally yeah parents whatever you

1281

00:54:23,150 --> 00:54:21,079

have to do it's it was crazy

1282

00:54:26,089 --> 00:54:23,160

absolutely insane

1283

00:54:28,190 --> 00:54:26,099

and I mean

1284

00:54:31,130 --> 00:54:28,200

all we can do now is call it out when we

1285

00:54:33,470 --> 00:54:31,140

see it and say hey take a look at this

1286

00:54:34,250 --> 00:54:33,480

person maybe you know

1287

00:54:39,230 --> 00:54:34,260

um

1288

00:54:41,569 --> 00:54:39,240

steer clear out of yeah morality's sake

1289

00:54:43,490 --> 00:54:41,579

I would definitely I I don't know and

1290

00:54:45,470 --> 00:54:43,500

again you know in your defense maybe

1291

00:54:47,569 --> 00:54:45,480

they just have a maybe he's more

1292

00:54:49,809 --> 00:54:47,579

forgiving maybe maybe he fell

1293

00:54:52,490 --> 00:54:49,819

we don't know what she was wearing right

1294

00:54:54,370 --> 00:54:52,500

no yeah yeah I don't want to get into

1295

00:54:56,990 --> 00:54:54,380

specifics

1296

00:54:59,450 --> 00:54:57,000

for the victim and there's no argument

1297

00:55:02,390 --> 00:54:59,460

is what I'm saying there's no defense

1298

00:55:04,370 --> 00:55:02,400

and you know I I I know a girl's growing

1299

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:04,380

up I knew a girl growing up that was

1300

00:55:08,990 --> 00:55:06,240

abused and she ended up committing

1301
00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:09,000
suicide because of it you know like it's

1302
00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:11,760
tough It's a tough situation to recover

1303
00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:15,839
from even horrifice situation

1304
00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,339
yeah

1305
00:55:21,530 --> 00:55:19,200
it's the it's the one thing that no one

1306
00:55:23,450 --> 00:55:21,540
really is I mean for good reason no

1307
00:55:25,790 --> 00:55:23,460
one's comfortable

1308
00:55:28,730 --> 00:55:25,800
talking about it but because of that a

1309
00:55:30,650 --> 00:55:28,740
lot of it goes untalked about

1310
00:55:32,809 --> 00:55:30,660
and a lot of people their entire lives

1311
00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:32,819
for afraid to say anything

1312
00:55:36,770 --> 00:55:34,800
yeah and it'd be quite honest in this

1313
00:55:38,809 --> 00:55:36,780

situation today like I couldn't ignore

1314

00:55:42,109 --> 00:55:38,819

this we're going to talk about it and

1315

00:55:43,370 --> 00:55:42,119

and be to be fair to Jeremy and Gary

1316

00:55:44,750 --> 00:55:43,380

we've offered them the opportunity to

1317

00:55:48,170 --> 00:55:44,760

come here whenever they want we'll talk

1318

00:55:49,849 --> 00:55:48,180

about it again but like I I reported on

1319

00:55:52,130 --> 00:55:49,859

all the other stuff going on like the

1320

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:52,140

kgra guy I was so surprised about that

1321

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,160

we got Jimmy Church Richard Dolan uh uh

1322

00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:58,079

Whitley Schreiber and a bunch of other

1323

00:56:01,849 --> 00:55:59,760

people were on that Network and

1324

00:56:05,630 --> 00:56:01,859

apparently they all knew that the

1325

00:56:07,250 --> 00:56:05,640

program manager was a convicted pedo and

1326
00:56:09,290 --> 00:56:07,260
nobody talked about it and nobody cared

1327
00:56:11,150 --> 00:56:09,300
as long as they were making money you

1328
00:56:12,770 --> 00:56:11,160
know that seems to be the the situation

1329
00:56:14,450 --> 00:56:12,780
as long as there's something in it for

1330
00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:14,460
me I'll look the other way about this

1331
00:56:19,309 --> 00:56:17,640
person's past it's problematic for me me

1332
00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:19,319
I would just

1333
00:56:24,109 --> 00:56:21,660
find money somewhere else that's not

1334
00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:24,119
dirty like that you know like you said

1335
00:56:28,910 --> 00:56:26,160
you could find 100 people who could do

1336
00:56:31,130 --> 00:56:28,920
it who don't have that on their on the

1337
00:56:32,990 --> 00:56:31,140
record yeah yeah and by the way the

1338
00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:33,000

person who hired him is is the person

1339

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:34,559

who's now running Jimmy church and

1340

00:56:40,370 --> 00:56:38,160

Christina Gomez Network kunx and he

1341

00:56:43,010 --> 00:56:40,380

knowingly hired that child rapist and

1342

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:43,020

then made public posts defending his

1343

00:56:46,730 --> 00:56:44,640

decision to do so because that person

1344

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,740

was uniquely qualified for the position

1345

00:56:50,690 --> 00:56:49,200

that's what he said and that was who who

1346

00:56:52,670 --> 00:56:50,700

hired

1347

00:56:54,049 --> 00:56:52,680

I can't remember His Name Escapes me and

1348

00:56:57,170 --> 00:56:54,059

I don't want to give the incorrect name

1349

00:57:00,410 --> 00:56:57,180

it's a person running k-u-n-x uh Network

1350

00:57:02,089 --> 00:57:00,420

right now he used to run kgra or work

1351
00:57:05,569 --> 00:57:02,099
with kgra

1352
00:57:08,750 --> 00:57:05,579
and he was and he hired Jimmy Church

1353
00:57:10,430 --> 00:57:08,760
no no Jimmy wasn't let's be clear yeah

1354
00:57:13,549 --> 00:57:10,440
sorry I honestly I just want to make

1355
00:57:17,809 --> 00:57:13,559
sure I'm understanding it no no uh yeah

1356
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,819
well there was there was kgra and the

1357
00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:20,160
person who now runs the Jimmy Church's

1358
00:57:25,549 --> 00:57:22,800
radio or streaming network was the

1359
00:57:28,809 --> 00:57:25,559
person who hired that child rapist at

1360
00:57:33,410 --> 00:57:28,819
kgra but then he left kgra

1361
00:57:36,109 --> 00:57:33,420
uh to to start kunx apparently or

1362
00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:36,119
something like that yeah all right so

1363
00:57:43,010 --> 00:57:38,880

you know and again that person defended

1364

00:57:45,290 --> 00:57:43,020

it he defended their why they hired him

1365

00:57:47,390 --> 00:57:45,300

and and things like that you know

1366

00:57:49,010 --> 00:57:47,400

yeah and my question would be the same

1367

00:57:50,990 --> 00:57:49,020

thick question that I have for Jeremy is

1368

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:51,000

like could you just hire somebody that

1369

00:57:54,890 --> 00:57:53,040

doesn't have this problem or this

1370

00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:54,900

history wouldn't that be best for you

1371

00:57:58,970 --> 00:57:57,599

especially as a non-profit and when

1372

00:58:01,730 --> 00:57:58,980

you're trying to be like a serious

1373

00:58:03,470 --> 00:58:01,740

credible scientific organization you

1374

00:58:05,390 --> 00:58:03,480

don't want that associated with your

1375

00:58:07,130 --> 00:58:05,400

organization at all at least I wouldn't

1376

00:58:09,170 --> 00:58:07,140

you know or if you're going to write a

1377

00:58:10,970 --> 00:58:09,180

response be honest and say you know what

1378

00:58:12,650 --> 00:58:10,980

we're hurting and we could use the Free

1379

00:58:14,510 --> 00:58:12,660

Labor and I'm willing to look the other

1380

00:58:16,130 --> 00:58:14,520

way and just be honest

1381

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:16,140

it's not good

1382

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,920

but it's not that

1383

00:58:23,630 --> 00:58:22,079

it's not that apologetic BS that you

1384

00:58:27,230 --> 00:58:23,640

threw up there in your blog post Jeremy

1385

00:58:32,329 --> 00:58:30,349

yeah it's it's unfortunate you know I I

1386

00:58:34,670 --> 00:58:32,339

I I just don't understand it you know

1387

00:58:36,410 --> 00:58:34,680

but I'm hopeful maybe I'll talk to

1388

00:58:40,190 --> 00:58:36,420

Jeremy I'll get some more clarity on it

1389

00:58:43,130 --> 00:58:40,200

but maybe he won't want to now you know

1390

00:58:45,230 --> 00:58:43,140

I don't know uh

1391

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,240

Jeremy will you unblock me

1392

00:58:49,309 --> 00:58:46,799

oh uh

1393

00:58:53,630 --> 00:58:49,319

Jeremy uh

1394

00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:53,640

apparently I'm told oh that person is in

1395

00:58:58,430 --> 00:58:55,040

the chat right now

1396

00:59:01,309 --> 00:58:58,440

who's that I heard I saw somebody

1397

00:59:03,650 --> 00:59:01,319

earlier say Let Me Tell my story and

1398

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,660

apparently that's that's the person that

1399

00:59:07,970 --> 00:59:05,280

we're discussing tonight

1400

00:59:09,470 --> 00:59:07,980

The Griddle get in here

1401
00:59:11,809 --> 00:59:09,480
yeah

1402
00:59:13,970 --> 00:59:11,819
oh Michael Barry what's your blood type

1403
00:59:16,670 --> 00:59:13,980
that's what the person is that that's

1404
00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:16,680
what that's what somebody's saying that

1405
00:59:21,650 --> 00:59:19,440
he was in the chat I mean it's a if you

1406
00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,660
want to know I have blood type A

1407
00:59:27,230 --> 00:59:23,760
why I don't understand

1408
00:59:33,730 --> 00:59:30,289
yeah Michael Berry are you the person

1409
00:59:36,170 --> 00:59:33,740
that we were discussing earlier with

1410
00:59:38,450 --> 00:59:36,180
maybe that's a different name that he's

1411
00:59:40,430 --> 00:59:38,460
using who knows I mean I think on

1412
00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:40,440
YouTube anyone can just put the whatever

1413
00:59:45,890 --> 00:59:43,020

display name they want can't they yeah I

1414

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:45,900

think so uh but let me get over so wait

1415

00:59:52,190 --> 00:59:49,920

I don't get the name wrong again uh

1416

00:59:56,990 --> 00:59:52,200

I'm trying to get through your uh

1417

01:00:02,990 --> 01:00:00,049

yeah uh oh yeah Mike Berry he That's

1418

01:00:04,970 --> 01:00:03,000

Mike Berry owner of neurotics if you

1419

01:00:07,370 --> 01:00:04,980

give me an email address I'll send you

1420

01:00:09,530 --> 01:00:07,380

the link to the chat I'll send you the

1421

01:00:11,809 --> 01:00:09,540

link to email and you can be on the show

1422

01:00:14,510 --> 01:00:11,819

you can come right on and you could tell

1423

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,520

us part of the story Michael Berry

1424

01:00:20,270 --> 01:00:17,040

uh you can email me here I'm going to

1425

01:00:22,190 --> 01:00:20,280

give you this email you can email me and

1426

01:00:24,130 --> 01:00:22,200

we'll bring you right on sure yeah

1427

01:00:26,690 --> 01:00:24,140

everybody's entitled to their

1428

01:00:28,190 --> 01:00:26,700

truthseekershow gmail.com just send me a

1429

01:00:31,789 --> 01:00:28,200

message say I'm Michael Berry I want to

1430

01:00:34,190 --> 01:00:31,799

come on the show and uh

1431

01:00:36,170 --> 01:00:34,200

yeah or I'll give you a what does he

1432

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,180

want your blood type for where I'll give

1433

01:00:40,490 --> 01:00:37,920

you uh I'll give you my cell phone

1434

01:00:42,349 --> 01:00:40,500

number and you can just call in if if uh

1435

01:00:44,450 --> 01:00:42,359

the computer stuff is a problem for you

1436

01:00:46,730 --> 01:00:44,460

some people don't have a streaming setup

1437

01:00:52,250 --> 01:00:46,740

or whatever or a legally allowed near

1438

01:00:55,490 --> 01:00:52,260

one yep uh what did he say legally yeah

1439

01:00:57,410 --> 01:00:55,500

you publish your email

1440

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:57,420

I don't know what that means

1441

01:01:03,789 --> 01:01:00,000

Michael Berry uh

1442

01:01:06,410 --> 01:01:03,799

but you got convicted for raping and um

1443

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:06,420

sodomizing a 15 year old girl so I'm not

1444

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,819

sure what your defense is of that

1445

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,559

he might have slipped on like a banana

1446

01:01:15,470 --> 01:01:12,000

peel or something

1447

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,480

uh yeah yeah it's he said something

1448

01:01:19,069 --> 01:01:17,520

earlier I saw it he's like let me tell

1449

01:01:21,289 --> 01:01:19,079

my story but I thought it was a random

1450

01:01:23,630 --> 01:01:21,299

person I didn't realize it was the

1451
01:01:25,490 --> 01:01:23,640
person that we're discussing here

1452
01:01:26,690 --> 01:01:25,500
he looks like Quentin Tarantino in that

1453
01:01:30,109 --> 01:01:26,700
thumbnail

1454
01:01:32,450 --> 01:01:30,119
kinda right a little bit Michael Berry

1455
01:01:34,130 --> 01:01:32,460
says he has no criminal record how can

1456
01:01:37,490 --> 01:01:34,140
he have no criminal record when we found

1457
01:01:39,289 --> 01:01:37,500
that that's not that that's that's holy

1458
01:01:42,890 --> 01:01:39,299
he says why did this happen because

1459
01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:42,900
lawyers trade cases out no and he's no

1460
01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:45,119
no no no no no no no no she lied shut

1461
01:01:48,230 --> 01:01:46,079
up

1462
01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,240
oh man I'm gonna start dropping f-bombs

1463
01:01:52,130 --> 01:01:49,920

I'm not talking to that guy I don't want

1464

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:52,140

to hear that she lied about her age she

1465

01:01:55,309 --> 01:01:53,880

oh yeah what

1466

01:01:59,089 --> 01:01:55,319

she lied about a bunch of stuff you're

1467

01:02:01,789 --> 01:01:59,099

the one who went to the police oh okay

1468

01:02:04,549 --> 01:02:01,799

yeah and he says let me tell my story so

1469

01:02:06,289 --> 01:02:04,559

you know email let him out go check my

1470

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:06,299

email you're more than happy to come on

1471

01:02:10,430 --> 01:02:08,280

and tell your hand for the story you

1472

01:02:11,690 --> 01:02:10,440

know we like to give people the whole

1473

01:02:16,670 --> 01:02:11,700

story

1474

01:02:18,410 --> 01:02:16,680

that'll be the first time in my Show's

1475

01:02:20,930 --> 01:02:18,420

history that the actual person we're

1476

01:02:22,670 --> 01:02:20,940

reporting on uh actually came here you

1477

01:02:26,690 --> 01:02:22,680

know

1478

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,770

rack I don't well yeah not your fault

1479

01:02:34,490 --> 01:02:32,240

yeah

1480

01:02:37,549 --> 01:02:34,500

everyone knows you're watching Jeremy

1481

01:02:41,150 --> 01:02:38,710

come on

1482

01:02:43,490 --> 01:02:41,160

yeah and B Baker thinks that's really

1483

01:02:45,230 --> 01:02:43,500

the guy it would be weird if somebody

1484

01:02:46,730 --> 01:02:45,240

just came in here randomly and said all

1485

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:46,740

these things to pretend they were the

1486

01:02:52,730 --> 01:02:49,200

guy and now we get nothing now we get

1487

01:02:54,289 --> 01:02:52,740

Silence from him you know oh is he not

1488

01:02:56,750 --> 01:02:54,299

he didn't give his email or what have

1489

01:02:59,150 --> 01:02:56,760

you oh was he saying you publish your

1490

01:03:00,589 --> 01:02:59,160

email meaning like he okay maybe he says

1491

01:03:01,970 --> 01:03:00,599

like he's saying he doesn't want to put

1492

01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:01,980

his email out there

1493

01:03:07,069 --> 01:03:04,380

well I need some place to send you the

1494

01:03:08,930 --> 01:03:07,079

are you is he on Twitter Michael Barry

1495

01:03:11,450 --> 01:03:08,940

on Twitter do we have him on Twitter I

1496

01:03:13,069 --> 01:03:11,460

think we did uh Michael Barry I'll I'll

1497

01:03:14,930 --> 01:03:13,079

try to send it to you on Twitter I'll

1498

01:03:18,289 --> 01:03:14,940

send you the invitation on Twitter

1499

01:03:20,809 --> 01:03:18,299

Michael Mike Barry he's on Twitter I can

1500

01:03:22,910 --> 01:03:20,819

send the link in uh there you go all

1501

01:03:24,770 --> 01:03:22,920

right now I can't find him though it

1502

01:03:28,849 --> 01:03:24,780

doesn't look like the same screenshot

1503

01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:29,390

um

1504

01:03:35,569 --> 01:03:32,220

yeah set put your Twitter handle in the

1505

01:03:37,789 --> 01:03:35,579

live chat and I will send you

1506

01:03:41,569 --> 01:03:37,799

I will send you the invitation link and

1507

01:03:43,390 --> 01:03:41,579

you can come on Bush League Mikey

1508

01:03:46,490 --> 01:03:43,400

yeah

1509

01:03:48,530 --> 01:03:46,500

I think you're gonna is he sending it to

1510

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:48,540

you is he no I don't see anything he

1511

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:50,040

kind of disappeared

1512

01:03:53,030 --> 01:03:51,660

oh here he is wait

1513

01:03:55,549 --> 01:03:53,040

uh

1514

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:55,559

he's trolling us

1515

01:04:01,069 --> 01:03:57,920

oh no

1516

01:04:03,289 --> 01:04:01,079

this is bizarre I'm trying to email you

1517

01:04:06,049 --> 01:04:03,299

well you've run a robotics company I

1518

01:04:10,190 --> 01:04:06,059

think you can handle email right I mean

1519

01:04:12,530 --> 01:04:10,200

just email me here and we will send you

1520

01:04:15,650 --> 01:04:12,540

the link I will not share or publish

1521

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:15,660

your email anywhere else I will just

1522

01:04:19,010 --> 01:04:17,520

send you the link to stream yard so you

1523

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:19,020

can come on the show you can tell us

1524

01:04:23,150 --> 01:04:20,240

your side of the story it's

1525

01:04:26,089 --> 01:04:23,160

truthseekershow gmail.com

1526

01:04:28,849 --> 01:04:26,099

right on the description here on the

1527

01:04:30,770 --> 01:04:28,859

screen truth Seeker show one truth

1528

01:04:34,430 --> 01:04:30,780

seeker and then the word show but all

1529

01:04:36,170 --> 01:04:34,440

one word gmail.com I'm monitoring my uh

1530

01:04:39,049 --> 01:04:36,180

email right now

1531

01:04:41,170 --> 01:04:39,059

uh hitting refresh as soon as you send

1532

01:04:44,089 --> 01:04:41,180

me an email to send you the the

1533

01:04:45,650 --> 01:04:44,099

invitation to I'd be happy to do that do

1534

01:04:48,650 --> 01:04:45,660

you think this this guy's gonna come on

1535

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:50,750

I'd say give him another 60 seconds if

1536

01:04:56,450 --> 01:04:53,760

you don't see something pop in there nah

1537

01:04:59,410 --> 01:04:56,460

oh he says send but I don't see anything

1538

01:05:06,349 --> 01:05:01,490

you know why it's going to take a minute

1539

01:05:12,650 --> 01:05:10,190

yeah uh yeah I don't see I don't see an

1540

01:05:14,809 --> 01:05:12,660

email from him

1541

01:05:17,329 --> 01:05:14,819

oh you know what I'm gonna do I'm gonna

1542

01:05:20,569 --> 01:05:17,339

trust the live chat for a second here we

1543

01:05:22,370 --> 01:05:20,579

go uh uh here's what I'll do I'll put

1544

01:05:25,490 --> 01:05:22,380

the invitation right in the live chat

1545

01:05:28,430 --> 01:05:25,500

but I'm only accepting Michael Berry if

1546

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,440

you you guys don't mess with me now

1547

01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:30,720

because this is a you know kind of

1548

01:05:36,650 --> 01:05:33,480

serious situation so what I'm gonna do

1549

01:05:38,510 --> 01:05:36,660

is I'm gonna put the invite to join the

1550

01:05:43,130 --> 01:05:38,520

show

1551
01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:44,990
my very

1552
01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:48,240
yeah please nobody else jump into the

1553
01:05:54,170 --> 01:05:51,240
chat uh

1554
01:05:56,450 --> 01:05:54,180
I appreciate uh everybody doing that

1555
01:05:58,910 --> 01:05:56,460
there's the stream yard link Mike Barry

1556
01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:58,920
so you can come right in and you could

1557
01:06:01,670 --> 01:06:00,480
be voice only if you don't want to show

1558
01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:01,680
your face

1559
01:06:05,270 --> 01:06:03,599
which is quite understandable given the

1560
01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,280
current situation

1561
01:06:09,890 --> 01:06:07,200
uh and you could tell your side of the

1562
01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:09,900
story I was kind of hoping that Mr

1563
01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:12,720

Voorhees or Mr McGowan would come here

1564

01:06:17,210 --> 01:06:15,359

and talk about this but I never thought

1565

01:06:19,730 --> 01:06:17,220

we'd get the

1566

01:06:23,930 --> 01:06:19,740

the guy right

1567

01:06:23,940 --> 01:06:26,210

yeah

1568

01:06:32,569 --> 01:06:29,630

so now there's no there's no there's no

1569

01:06:34,430 --> 01:06:32,579

reason he can't now oh wait here it is I

1570

01:06:36,829 --> 01:06:34,440

got an email from him all right oh I'll

1571

01:06:39,049 --> 01:06:36,839

give him the email

1572

01:06:41,870 --> 01:06:39,059

and I sent him I have sent you the

1573

01:06:43,370 --> 01:06:41,880

invitation link Michael Berry

1574

01:06:45,529 --> 01:06:43,380

there you go

1575

01:06:47,809 --> 01:06:45,539

and by the way I just want to warn Mr

1576

01:06:50,450 --> 01:06:47,819

Barry before he comes here don't lie to

1577

01:06:52,430 --> 01:06:50,460

me because if if you lie to me and I get

1578

01:06:55,789 --> 01:06:52,440

the court records then I do another show

1579

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:55,799

and we correct the record so

1580

01:06:59,690 --> 01:06:58,079

you know if you come here and are

1581

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:59,700

truthful I'll get the court records and

1582

01:07:03,890 --> 01:07:01,200

verify what you're saying is truthful

1583

01:07:06,049 --> 01:07:03,900

then I'll apologize or what well I don't

1584

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:06,059

know that I'll apologize but you know

1585

01:07:10,010 --> 01:07:08,160

I'll say whatever I have you know

1586

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,020

whatever is appropriate but if you come

1587

01:07:14,930 --> 01:07:12,240

here and lie about the situation and the

1588

01:07:17,569 --> 01:07:14,940

court records prove otherwise that's

1589

01:07:18,770 --> 01:07:17,579

going to be more problematic for you

1590

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:18,780

because

1591

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,119

um I'm not willing to just accept your

1592

01:07:26,270 --> 01:07:23,280

word of this is the story and this is

1593

01:07:29,329 --> 01:07:26,280

how it happened right

1594

01:07:31,849 --> 01:07:29,339

I wouldn't accept it

1595

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:31,859

well it appears that it is him from his

1596

01:07:37,010 --> 01:07:35,760

email that says mike Barry gmail.com I

1597

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:37,020

really don't think somebody could

1598

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,200

control me would create a Michael Berry

1599

01:07:44,750 --> 01:07:42,240

I don't even think you could create a

1600

01:07:47,450 --> 01:07:44,760

Michael Berry that's probably taken

1601
01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:47,460
gotta be taken and it's his picture the

1602
01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:49,680
the profile picture matches in both the

1603
01:07:55,370 --> 01:07:50,880
live chat

1604
01:07:58,730 --> 01:07:55,380
email

1605
01:08:01,309 --> 01:07:58,740
profile picture matches and I can't

1606
01:08:03,529 --> 01:08:01,319
imagine somebody would just come here uh

1607
01:08:06,230 --> 01:08:03,539
to tell stories about rape and sodomy

1608
01:08:08,569 --> 01:08:06,240
that isn't him but you know stranger

1609
01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,579
things have happened we gotta

1610
01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:10,799
well this is quite exciting but now

1611
01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,440
we're waiting uh

1612
01:08:19,550 --> 01:08:15,839
he's registered don't need court records

1613
01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:19,560

well the court records will tell you a

1614

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:22,080

great deal more of what

1615

01:08:26,570 --> 01:08:24,600

this what the situation was what

1616

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:26,580

happened why he was arrested what the

1617

01:08:31,729 --> 01:08:29,759

victim said especially transcript yeah I

1618

01:08:34,809 --> 01:08:31,739

would get the transcripts

1619

01:08:38,030 --> 01:08:34,819

um because you know we want to be 100

1620

01:08:40,370 --> 01:08:38,040

accurate and here he's in a chat he says

1621

01:08:42,110 --> 01:08:40,380

I have no you're in the case get out of

1622

01:08:44,450 --> 01:08:42,120

here what are you doing in the Discord

1623

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:44,460

Michael Berry he's he's full of it I

1624

01:08:54,470 --> 01:08:51,470

yeah the guy runs a robotics company but

1625

01:08:56,570 --> 01:08:54,480

he can't work Zoom you know like it's a

1626
01:08:58,610 --> 01:08:56,580
stream yard link which I sent you I sent

1627
01:09:01,450 --> 01:08:58,620
you the link to stream yard you just

1628
01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:01,460
click that link click allow Mike WebEx

1629
01:09:07,729 --> 01:09:05,520
allow mic cam access or just mic access

1630
01:09:09,229 --> 01:09:07,739
and you'd be right here in the show with

1631
01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,239
us and you could tell you're part of the

1632
01:09:12,590 --> 01:09:10,799
story

1633
01:09:15,470 --> 01:09:12,600
um you know telling your part of the

1634
01:09:18,729 --> 01:09:15,480
story in in the live chat is not really

1635
01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:21,410
I respect that a lot I not until he

1636
01:09:24,890 --> 01:09:24,239
comes on the show if he's just gonna you

1637
01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:24,900
know

1638
01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,880

troll Us in the chat because he doesn't

1639

01:09:31,550 --> 01:09:28,799

like us talking about his history of

1640

01:09:35,209 --> 01:09:31,560

child rape and sodomy I have no criminal

1641

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:35,219

record that's like yes you do yes you do

1642

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:39,709

well that could be that he's a

1643

01:09:43,130 --> 01:09:41,400

registered yeah I think if he's a

1644

01:09:44,930 --> 01:09:43,140

registered sex offender that kind of

1645

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,940

means oh here we hear me

1646

01:09:50,030 --> 01:09:46,799

yeah oh I can hear you now you can hear

1647

01:09:53,209 --> 01:09:50,040

me now Jesus [h__h] Christ hey thanks

1648

01:09:55,610 --> 01:09:53,219

please watch the cursing please

1649

01:09:58,850 --> 01:09:55,620

we'll all try to do that

1650

01:10:00,590 --> 01:09:58,860

so you you can imagine you like you know

1651
01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:00,600
you get a notification like an hour

1652
01:10:05,870 --> 01:10:03,360
before you get some glass like this

1653
01:10:09,229 --> 01:10:05,880
like this isn't like uh oh my God let me

1654
01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:09,239
shut down the um Echo what echoing hold

1655
01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:11,280
on so you feel like you're being put on

1656
01:10:17,450 --> 01:10:13,320
blast oh he feels like he's being

1657
01:10:21,290 --> 01:10:17,460
inconvenienced yeah uh sorry Ben this is

1658
01:10:23,810 --> 01:10:21,300
uh uh Mike Berry is here who is the

1659
01:10:25,970 --> 01:10:23,820
person that we are reporting on that has

1660
01:10:30,169 --> 01:10:25,980
a previous conviction for child rape and

1661
01:10:34,010 --> 01:10:31,910
so you're here Michael you want to you

1662
01:10:35,330 --> 01:10:34,020
want to tell your side of the story and

1663
01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:35,340

what are what is it that we're getting

1664

01:10:38,640 --> 01:10:42,830

hello

1665

01:10:46,310 --> 01:10:43,970

um

1666

01:10:50,990 --> 01:10:46,320

hold on

1667

01:10:52,430 --> 01:10:51,000

because it's like echoing yeah you might

1668

01:10:55,070 --> 01:10:52,440

want to put on a pair of headphones that

1669

01:10:57,649 --> 01:10:55,080

helps with the echoing I will uh adjust

1670

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:57,659

here and put on Echo cancellation too

1671

01:11:06,110 --> 01:11:04,490

this guy's screwing around

1672

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,120

hold on

1673

01:11:09,530 --> 01:11:07,679

this guy's screwing around no he's

1674

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:09,540

saying yeah he's this he's saying hold

1675

01:11:15,610 --> 01:11:12,239

on but I give him a lot of credit if

1676

01:11:18,770 --> 01:11:15,620

it's if he if he if he really you know

1677

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,780

let me put these uh headphones on yeah

1678

01:11:22,189 --> 01:11:20,400

certainly that'll that'll help and then

1679

01:11:23,570 --> 01:11:22,199

you shouldn't have any yeah okay I have

1680

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:23,580

Echo cancellations all right can you

1681

01:11:28,130 --> 01:11:25,800

hear me yeah absolutely we can hear you

1682

01:11:29,390 --> 01:11:28,140

can you hear us okay we should be able

1683

01:11:31,310 --> 01:11:29,400

to

1684

01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:31,320

oh my God

1685

01:11:35,810 --> 01:11:33,060

no there's an echo there's a really bad

1686

01:11:38,450 --> 01:11:35,820

Echo hold on oh so you can't Jesus talk

1687

01:11:40,250 --> 01:11:38,460

turn off if you were that's what I'm

1688

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:40,260

doing show anywhere turn off the show

1689

01:11:47,810 --> 01:11:43,920

and just yeah it's 1994 and turn turn

1690

01:11:51,470 --> 01:11:47,820

Adam and Drew down yeah

1691

01:11:53,149 --> 01:11:51,480

it's cool just continue talking just

1692

01:11:55,010 --> 01:11:53,159

well I don't know what you want us to

1693

01:11:56,750 --> 01:11:55,020

talk about with 10 minutes now to get

1694

01:11:59,209 --> 01:11:56,760

you on the show I gotta close all of

1695

01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:59,219

these windows for some reason no you

1696

01:12:04,310 --> 01:11:59,880

don't

1697

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:04,320

hear you you can hear me give me a

1698

01:12:09,649 --> 01:12:06,000

minute man it's like the echo is so bad

1699

01:12:13,790 --> 01:12:12,290

oh all right so something else

1700

01:12:16,189 --> 01:12:13,800

this guy's screwing around is this some

1701
01:12:20,090 --> 01:12:16,199
Richard and Sal [\h__\h] can you hear me

1702
01:12:24,410 --> 01:12:20,890
oh

1703
01:12:25,729 --> 01:12:24,420
all right all right so we're gonna ask

1704
01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,739
you again what do you have to say for

1705
01:12:29,149 --> 01:12:26,880
yourself and now you're gonna tell us

1706
01:12:31,010 --> 01:12:29,159
there's an echo

1707
01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:31,020
like already well this is already like

1708
01:12:33,890 --> 01:12:32,159
doesn't seem

1709
01:12:34,910 --> 01:12:33,900
like if you're going to be like just

1710
01:12:36,350 --> 01:12:34,920
saying that kind of stuff right after

1711
01:12:37,550 --> 01:12:36,360
that you know it just seems negative

1712
01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,560
from the very get-go like you already

1713
01:12:40,189 --> 01:12:39,360

have it in your mind that I'm a bad guy

1714

01:12:44,570 --> 01:12:40,199

and

1715

01:12:46,010 --> 01:12:44,580

[h__\h] right off the bat

1716

01:12:47,209 --> 01:12:46,020

well I mean all I've had to do is look

1717

01:12:48,350 --> 01:12:47,219

at your criminal record so what do you

1718

01:12:50,090 --> 01:12:48,360

have to say I have no criminal record

1719

01:12:51,470 --> 01:12:50,100

you're wrong I have no criminal records

1720

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:51,480

no I don't that's a you know the sex

1721

01:12:54,649 --> 01:12:53,280

offender registry gets different I have

1722

01:12:56,689 --> 01:12:54,659

no criminal record I'm one of the very

1723

01:13:00,169 --> 01:12:56,699

few people that have I'm on the list

1724

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:02,510

okay so uh how did you get your

1725

01:13:08,930 --> 01:13:05,340

condition expunged I didn't it was never

1726

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,940

I never had it a a conviction

1727

01:13:12,649 --> 01:13:10,800

you don't have a conviction you don't

1728

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:12,659

get on the sex offender registry without

1729

01:13:17,630 --> 01:13:15,360

a conviction wrong okay well your

1730

01:13:19,370 --> 01:13:17,640

records your records say convictions and

1731

01:13:21,010 --> 01:13:19,380

then list well I've never second degree

1732

01:13:23,570 --> 01:13:21,020

sodomy

1733

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:23,580

I never did have a criminal record and

1734

01:13:26,750 --> 01:13:25,560

there's a reason for that

1735

01:13:28,910 --> 01:13:26,760

because I'm the one who went to the

1736

01:13:30,890 --> 01:13:28,920

police the girl lied about her age

1737

01:13:32,450 --> 01:13:30,900

I continually went to the police the

1738

01:13:33,770 --> 01:13:32,460

girl threatened to kill herself if I

1739

01:13:36,350 --> 01:13:33,780

didn't talk to her

1740

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:36,360

this guy's be it this guy's this guy's

1741

01:13:41,149 --> 01:13:39,000

out of his out of his mind why am I out

1742

01:13:44,270 --> 01:13:41,159

of my mind you were never arrested or

1743

01:13:45,410 --> 01:13:44,280

convicted I'd never had a conviction on

1744

01:13:47,689 --> 01:13:45,420

my record

1745

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,699

until you raped a 15 year old yes I know

1746

01:13:52,610 --> 01:13:49,920

I didn't rape a 15 [h__h] no

1747

01:13:55,490 --> 01:13:52,620

what what no I don't understand no

1748

01:13:58,490 --> 01:13:55,500

Michael hold on one second job Michael

1749

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,500

because in my experience you don't get

1750

01:14:02,689 --> 01:14:00,480

on the sex offender registry until

1751

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,699

post-conviction but you're saying you

1752

01:14:06,830 --> 01:14:04,800

were never convicted I never had I never

1753

01:14:08,570 --> 01:14:06,840

I never had a conviction on my record

1754

01:14:10,490 --> 01:14:08,580

and I never had to expunge it for my

1755

01:14:12,649 --> 01:14:10,500

record whatever that means

1756

01:14:14,810 --> 01:14:12,659

so how did you get on the side of the

1757

01:14:16,610 --> 01:14:14,820

registry without it that's the that's

1758

01:14:18,350 --> 01:14:16,620

the offer they gave me that's how they

1759

01:14:19,850 --> 01:14:18,360

they convinced me to take an offer and

1760

01:14:22,010 --> 01:14:19,860

not take it to trial

1761

01:14:23,149 --> 01:14:22,020

that's not how it works but that's how

1762

01:14:25,130 --> 01:14:23,159

it worked I don't know what to tell you

1763

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:25,140

I know you won't find it you won't find

1764

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,400

a criminal record for me because I don't

1765

01:14:30,890 --> 01:14:28,800

have one it's on screen

1766

01:14:33,169 --> 01:14:30,900

that's not a criminal record

1767

01:14:35,870 --> 01:14:33,179

that's offense that's statutory rape

1768

01:14:37,330 --> 01:14:35,880

second degree well and then the date

1769

01:14:39,290 --> 01:14:37,340

yeah

1770

01:14:40,490 --> 01:14:39,300

there's no criminal record I'm going to

1771

01:14:42,770 --> 01:14:40,500

tell you that's the sex offender

1772

01:14:44,209 --> 01:14:42,780

registry it's not a criminal records and

1773

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:44,219

what state do you live in you live in

1774

01:14:48,610 --> 01:14:46,320

Missouri right Missouri all right well I

1775

01:14:51,470 --> 01:14:48,620

mean I can check with the Missouri

1776

01:14:59,530 --> 01:14:51,480

authorities yeah verify whatever you

1777

01:15:05,149 --> 01:15:02,330

are you aware that sometimes Joe you can

1778

01:15:07,070 --> 01:15:05,159

be convicted of a of a felony conviction

1779

01:15:08,750 --> 01:15:07,080

but then they ex they give you a deal

1780

01:15:12,410 --> 01:15:08,760

where they will expunge it if you

1781

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:12,420

complete a program yeah I never had it

1782

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:14,280

absolutely I've never done any of that

1783

01:15:18,169 --> 01:15:15,440

but

1784

01:15:24,729 --> 01:15:18,179

it doesn't have motivation did you go to

1785

01:15:29,450 --> 01:15:27,709

because I never raped a girl so what was

1786

01:15:32,930 --> 01:15:29,460

the penalty the only penalties being on

1787

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,940

that list that's you're it sums off I

1788

01:15:36,290 --> 01:15:34,080

don't think this is even yeah something

1789

01:15:37,630 --> 01:15:36,300

is off something is off

1790

01:15:40,850 --> 01:15:37,640

yeah yeah

1791

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:40,860

something is off believe me

1792

01:15:49,970 --> 01:15:47,830

that's what I just said yeah oh well

1793

01:15:52,669 --> 01:15:49,980

you disagree you seem to know a lot

1794

01:15:54,770 --> 01:15:52,679

about it I do it's googleable anyone can

1795

01:15:56,510 --> 01:15:54,780

look it up look what are you looking at

1796

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,520

you know you don't know anything about

1797

01:15:59,810 --> 01:15:58,320

it you don't know her name you don't

1798

01:16:01,250 --> 01:15:59,820

know what happened of course you don't

1799

01:16:02,750 --> 01:16:01,260

know her name she's a minor they won't

1800

01:16:05,149 --> 01:16:02,760

release her name what's not a minor

1801

01:16:09,169 --> 01:16:05,159

she's dead she's dead oh how'd she die

1802

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,179

she committed suicide at what age

1803

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,280

I don't know he's full of it he could

1804

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,679

have made something up no

1805

01:16:16,729 --> 01:16:15,600

no well okay you know okay if you're

1806

01:16:17,689 --> 01:16:16,739

gonna ask me what happened and then

1807

01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:17,699

you're just going to tell me I'm full of

1808

01:16:20,770 --> 01:16:19,380

[h__h] with everything I say what's the

1809

01:16:22,669 --> 01:16:20,780

point

1810

01:16:24,890 --> 01:16:22,679

you can tell us yourself you haven't

1811

01:16:27,050 --> 01:16:24,900

said anything what happened you you

1812

01:16:28,570 --> 01:16:27,060

don't of course I told you she's dead

1813

01:16:32,030 --> 01:16:28,580

that's number one

1814

01:16:35,209 --> 01:16:32,040

she died Apparently after the rape and

1815

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:35,219

the sodomy maybe you had a problem no

1816

01:16:38,689 --> 01:16:37,199

there was no rape inside of me she

1817

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:38,699

threatened suicide if I didn't talk to

1818

01:16:46,490 --> 01:16:44,270

you had to penetrate her both vaginally

1819

01:16:50,450 --> 01:16:46,500

and anally because she was going to kill

1820

01:16:53,689 --> 01:16:52,070

I mean

1821

01:16:55,130 --> 01:16:53,699

if you're just gonna like turn this into

1822

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,140

this kind of a conversation there's no

1823

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:56,880

point I'm trying to understand you know

1824

01:17:03,169 --> 01:16:58,800

yeah you have to ask me if I don't

1825

01:17:07,430 --> 01:17:04,790

I don't understand that I'm gonna have

1826

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,440

to have somebody in the police office

1827

01:17:11,570 --> 01:17:09,840

explain this to me in Missouri because

1828

01:17:14,570 --> 01:17:11,580

where I come from you don't get there

1829

01:17:16,189 --> 01:17:14,580

until you are convicted it's part of

1830

01:17:18,590 --> 01:17:16,199

it's part of being convinced all you got

1831

01:17:19,850 --> 01:17:18,600

to do is like the girl lied she lied

1832

01:17:21,770 --> 01:17:19,860

there's I can show you the police report

1833

01:17:22,930 --> 01:17:21,780

that shows yeah I have your picture

1834

01:17:26,209 --> 01:17:22,940

right here

1835

01:17:27,950 --> 01:17:26,219

you're on you're on the

1836

01:17:28,970 --> 01:17:27,960

you're on the Missouri State Highway

1837

01:17:31,209 --> 01:17:28,980

Patrol

1838

01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:31,219

dot Government website under the section

1839

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,540

you want to like me to tell my story or

1840

01:17:36,830 --> 01:17:34,800

you just want to like drag me to the

1841

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,840

money go for it tell the story go the

1842

01:17:40,610 --> 01:17:38,400

girl lied about her age she lied about

1843

01:17:42,169 --> 01:17:40,620

her age online

1844

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:42,179

um

1845

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:44,400

yeah she was on a dating website where

1846

01:17:49,550 --> 01:17:46,080

you had to be 18 to join and she told me

1847

01:17:52,669 --> 01:17:50,990

and I went to the police because she

1848

01:17:54,530 --> 01:17:52,679

wouldn't leave me alone

1849

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:54,540

she was stalking me threatening suicide

1850

01:17:57,770 --> 01:17:55,920

if I didn't talk to her she called me

1851

01:18:01,570 --> 01:17:57,780

from five different phone numbers I

1852

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:03,890

police arrest you

1853

01:18:11,149 --> 01:18:06,800

because she said I had sex with her

1854

01:18:12,770 --> 01:18:11,159

bottom line bottom line no no guys this

1855

01:18:14,330 --> 01:18:12,780

guy's okay what was this you said that I

1856

01:18:17,450 --> 01:18:14,340

had sex with her in in public and broad

1857

01:18:19,130 --> 01:18:17,460

daylight in front of a YMCA party in a

1858

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:19,140

parking lot

1859

01:18:21,770 --> 01:18:20,400

parked right in front of the front door

1860

01:18:23,630 --> 01:18:21,780

of a YMCA

1861

01:18:25,370 --> 01:18:23,640

oh hang on

1862

01:18:27,709 --> 01:18:25,380

I think there's more files on this site

1863

01:18:30,410 --> 01:18:27,719

here on the Missouri Highway Patrol

1864

01:18:32,510 --> 01:18:30,420

well well you can work on that Joe and

1865

01:18:34,669 --> 01:18:32,520

in the meantime Mike you can explain to

1866

01:18:37,010 --> 01:18:34,679

me then so you're saying that this girl

1867

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,020

was just crazy or something lied to you

1868

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:38,640

about her age why would you get

1869

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:40,860

convicted if you could show texts where

1870

01:18:46,729 --> 01:18:43,920

she told you she was 18.

1871

01:18:49,189 --> 01:18:46,739

because she said I had sex with her

1872

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:49,199

after that

1873

01:18:52,610 --> 01:18:50,880

I mean like I don't know I went to the

1874

01:18:55,130 --> 01:18:52,620

police they told me she's not 18 she's

1875

01:18:57,410 --> 01:18:55,140

15 16 whatever her age was and then

1876

01:18:59,689 --> 01:18:57,420

after that she said that I had sex with

1877

01:19:01,490 --> 01:18:59,699

her so after supposedly I went to the

1878

01:19:03,709 --> 01:19:01,500

police multiple times

1879

01:19:04,970 --> 01:19:03,719

uh I then met with her because I

1880

01:19:07,370 --> 01:19:04,980

wouldn't have sex there in a parking lot

1881

01:19:09,229 --> 01:19:07,380

it sounds legit it sounds legit you've

1882

01:19:11,330 --> 01:19:09,239

absolutely scumbag so they didn't they

1883

01:19:12,770 --> 01:19:11,340

didn't have any any evidence in the form

1884

01:19:14,510 --> 01:19:12,780

of a rape kit is that what you're

1885

01:19:16,130 --> 01:19:14,520

telling me there's no rape kit no there

1886

01:19:18,890 --> 01:19:16,140

is no rape kit no

1887

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:18,900

no no no it was just her word against

1888

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:21,900

mine that's it okay

1889

01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:23,640

well he got two convictions you got rape

1890

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:25,560

inside of me for her word against yours

1891

01:19:31,810 --> 01:19:27,600

yeah right there in this parking lot in

1892

01:19:31,820 --> 01:19:35,930

she said all this stuff happened

1893

01:19:40,910 --> 01:19:38,209

um in my car in a parking lot in front

1894

01:19:44,689 --> 01:19:40,920

of a YMCA in broad daylight with people

1895

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:45,649

so

1896

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,000

okay you're saying that this woman lied

1897

01:19:52,010 --> 01:19:50,880

about her age and she lied about any sex

1898

01:19:54,590 --> 01:19:52,020

that happened

1899

01:19:57,770 --> 01:19:54,600

you didn't have consensual sex then no

1900

01:19:59,930 --> 01:19:57,780

you had no sex no sex no you didn't

1901

01:20:01,490 --> 01:19:59,940

penetrate her either of course not no

1902

01:20:03,229 --> 01:20:01,500

why would I no why would I go to the

1903

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:03,239

police and then pick this girl up to

1904

01:20:10,090 --> 01:20:05,280

have sex with her

1905

01:20:14,750 --> 01:20:13,430

did you have a lawyer in the case or

1906

01:20:16,850 --> 01:20:14,760

why are you asking me if I'm drunk

1907

01:20:21,169 --> 01:20:16,860

because you sound like you're you're two

1908

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,330

well you know to be honest with you Mike

1909

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,920

until I can go and get the actual Court

1910

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:28,080

transcripts and you know none month is

1911

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,280

fair none of this is fair you're

1912

01:20:32,510 --> 01:20:30,960

dragging me through the mud we're like I

1913

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,520

don't have a time like we're dragging

1914

01:20:37,250 --> 01:20:35,280

anything public information that we have

1915

01:20:39,290 --> 01:20:37,260

here it's not it's it's public

1916

01:20:40,669 --> 01:20:39,300

information no they just want to be able

1917

01:20:44,930 --> 01:20:40,679

to go live my life like every other

1918

01:20:49,490 --> 01:20:47,930

oh I'm looking for a police report to

1919

01:20:53,270 --> 01:20:49,500

send you right now like scrambling to

1920

01:20:57,229 --> 01:20:55,490

it's not fair

1921

01:21:00,350 --> 01:20:57,239

well some people might say it wasn't

1922

01:21:02,510 --> 01:21:00,360

fair to the victims there was no victim

1923

01:21:04,189 --> 01:21:02,520

not according to uh according to Legal

1924

01:21:06,410 --> 01:21:04,199

records there was a victim the Missouri

1925

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:06,420

State Highway Patrol knocked off website

1926

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:08,159

there's a victim your faith in the legal

1927

01:21:11,330 --> 01:21:09,540

system is touching

1928

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:11,340

like who you think

1929

01:21:16,610 --> 01:21:13,920

prosecutors such

1930

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:16,620

ah

1931

01:21:22,490 --> 01:21:20,400

just going to convict you with no

1932

01:21:24,530 --> 01:21:22,500

evidence just her word against yours

1933

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:24,540

that's it there was no evidence that's

1934

01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:26,400

what you're saying that's how it works

1935

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:28,080

that's how it works one person's word

1936

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:29,880

against another I was in her presence I

1937

01:21:34,250 --> 01:21:31,679

was in her presence I was with her you

1938

01:21:35,930 --> 01:21:34,260

know who has a story Honestly though to

1939

01:21:37,070 --> 01:21:35,940

get Michael to give you the benefit of

1940

01:21:38,810 --> 01:21:37,080

the doubt you know who has the exact

1941

01:21:41,209 --> 01:21:38,820

same story as you

1942

01:21:45,649 --> 01:21:41,219

literally every other child rape as well

1943

01:21:50,630 --> 01:21:48,290

wow

1944

01:21:52,250 --> 01:21:50,640

well yeah I mean I guess we're at an

1945

01:21:54,590 --> 01:21:52,260

impasse until I can get the court

1946

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:54,600

transcripts and and throwing out Court

1947

01:21:59,090 --> 01:21:56,159

transcriptions when everyone tries to

1948

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,100

trial they never went to trial no you're

1949

01:22:02,930 --> 01:22:01,440

never gonna what you think

1950

01:22:05,330 --> 01:22:02,940

you think it went to trial you think I'm

1951

01:22:07,850 --> 01:22:05,340

lying no it could be correct it could

1952

01:22:09,530 --> 01:22:07,860

have taken a plea deal of course he

1953

01:22:11,930 --> 01:22:09,540

could have taken a plea deal and there

1954

01:22:14,030 --> 01:22:11,940

were the court records then

1955

01:22:15,290 --> 01:22:14,040

okay you didn't plead what did you plead

1956

01:22:19,370 --> 01:22:15,300

guilty of

1957

01:22:21,169 --> 01:22:19,380

plea deal without a guilt yeah well what

1958

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:21,179

you just saw on that list rape inside of

1959

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:23,580

me so you pled guilty to rape inside of

1960

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:25,980

me you stood and did an allocation yeah

1961

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:27,780

you know what an allocution is just for

1962

01:22:33,229 --> 01:22:29,940

the benefit of my audience no and

1963

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,239

allocution is a part of a plea deal if

1964

01:22:37,070 --> 01:22:35,040

you agree to plead guilty you have to

1965

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:37,080

stand up and yeah I know you can do an

1966

01:22:41,390 --> 01:22:38,719

allocution

1967

01:22:43,370 --> 01:22:41,400

so you stood up in court and said I

1968

01:22:44,990 --> 01:22:43,380

raped inside yeah

1969

01:22:47,630 --> 01:22:45,000

they told me I was gonna go to prison if

1970

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,640

I didn't yeah you did an allocution you

1971

01:22:51,890 --> 01:22:49,679

stood up you stood up in court oh my God

1972

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:51,900

in front of a judge and said I've raped

1973

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,760

this 15 year old girl I sodomized this

1974

01:22:57,169 --> 01:22:55,679

15 year old girl but we're all supposed

1975

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,179

to believe that it was all set up and

1976

01:23:00,770 --> 01:22:59,040

you didn't really do it I'm sorry I

1977

01:23:02,510 --> 01:23:00,780

don't believe you well I would never

1978

01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:02,520

stand up in a courtroom and say that if

1979

01:23:07,370 --> 01:23:05,400

I was innocence it's easy to say it's

1980

01:23:08,689 --> 01:23:07,380

easy for you to say that it is so you're

1981

01:23:10,850 --> 01:23:08,699

in that situation

1982

01:23:12,530 --> 01:23:10,860

I was in a situation similar to that

1983

01:23:22,850 --> 01:23:12,540

once not a lot of sexual related

1984

01:23:27,169 --> 01:23:25,490

I I've refused any plea deal and so do

1985

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:27,179

many people who are innocent if that was

1986

01:23:30,590 --> 01:23:28,800

the only deal you took that tells me you

1987

01:23:33,050 --> 01:23:30,600

did way worse that they did that you

1988

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:33,060

were worried about them I I mean exactly

1989

01:23:36,350 --> 01:23:34,560

what I just said where I get no record

1990

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:36,360

and I have no and I don't go do anything

1991

01:23:39,890 --> 01:23:38,460

at all I'm pulling up your record right

1992

01:23:42,410 --> 01:23:39,900

now and looking at it what am I pulling

1993

01:23:44,030 --> 01:23:42,420

up if you have no record

1994

01:23:46,910 --> 01:23:44,040

there's no criminal record where are you

1995

01:23:48,729 --> 01:23:46,920

I'm the Missouri State Highway Patrol

1996

01:23:51,050 --> 01:23:48,739

Missouri

1997

01:23:54,050 --> 01:23:51,060

the sex offender registry you're not

1998

01:23:55,550 --> 01:23:54,060

looking at correct yeah it's not it's

1999

01:23:57,890 --> 01:23:55,560

not it's not the same no there's no

2000

01:24:00,910 --> 01:23:57,900

conviction you can find anywhere yes

2001

01:24:05,209 --> 01:24:00,920

there are no the fact that lists it says

2002

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:07,250

it's called Casenet Missouri case net

2003

01:24:11,149 --> 01:24:09,360

that's where you look up anyone's

2004

01:24:12,590 --> 01:24:11,159

criminal record Missouri

2005

01:24:15,709 --> 01:24:12,600

what you're seeing is a sex offender

2006

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,719

industry that's it oh so okay so it's

2007

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,520

the sex offender registry there for you

2008

01:24:20,930 --> 01:24:19,199

we're not you're not a sex offender who

2009

01:24:22,189 --> 01:24:20,940

committed no crime I have no criminal

2010

01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:22,199

record

2011

01:24:28,630 --> 01:24:26,159

I can I can vote I can I can I can have

2012

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:28,640

a gun I can vote

2013

01:24:38,270 --> 01:24:36,050

so you guys already haven't decided that

2014

01:24:39,950 --> 01:24:38,280

I'm just guilty no matter what no matter

2015

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:39,960

what I say according to available

2016

01:24:43,729 --> 01:24:42,000

information you're a sex offender

2017

01:24:46,189 --> 01:24:43,739

therefore can I say something real quick

2018

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:46,199

you admitted that you you pled guilty to

2019

01:24:50,570 --> 01:24:48,000

a sexually related crime with an

2020

01:24:52,669 --> 01:24:50,580

underage girl like 18 year old girl you

2021

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:52,679

stood up in court and said I raped and

2022

01:24:58,430 --> 01:24:56,400

said what's the alternative Michael I'm

2023

01:24:59,330 --> 01:24:58,440

not Michael I'm not saying you're a sex

2024

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,340

offender

2025

01:25:02,990 --> 01:25:01,500

or a child rapist your government's

2026

01:25:04,729 --> 01:25:03,000

saying that you're a sex offender and a

2027

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,739

child right now I'm touched by your

2028

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,199

faith in the government

2029

01:25:10,669 --> 01:25:09,120

thank you very much Richard Crawley for

2030

01:25:13,010 --> 01:25:10,679

your kindness generosity and support and

2031

01:25:14,930 --> 01:25:13,020

given the sense of nature of tonight's

2032

01:25:16,850 --> 01:25:14,940

um uh subject matter I'm not going to be

2033

01:25:18,590 --> 01:25:16,860

playing any more bumpers with hot chicks

2034

01:25:21,050 --> 01:25:18,600

thanking you so you'll have to forgive

2035

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,060

me honestly I I think I think we've

2036

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:22,800

given I think myself personally has

2037

01:25:27,950 --> 01:25:25,440

given this this POS uh far more time

2038

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:27,960

than he deserves in uh chat with the

2039

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,400

kind of generous five dollars and thanks

2040

01:25:33,229 --> 01:25:31,440

for being us what did you take an Alfred

2041

01:25:35,090 --> 01:25:33,239

plea do you know what that is what is it

2042

01:25:37,970 --> 01:25:35,100

now I don't know it's like I don't know

2043

01:25:40,669 --> 01:25:37,980

so but no but before you go explain this

2044

01:25:43,130 --> 01:25:40,679

to me so you took a plea deal where you

2045

01:25:45,410 --> 01:25:43,140

would plead guilty to a sexually related

2046

01:25:46,370 --> 01:25:45,420

to to rape and sodomy in the second

2047

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,380

degree

2048

01:25:50,390 --> 01:25:48,960

right and then I want to listen I I what

2049

01:25:51,770 --> 01:25:50,400

was the rest of the deal what was the

2050

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:51,780

rest of the deal so that you would go on

2051
01:25:55,370 --> 01:25:53,460
the sex offender registry but they would

2052
01:25:56,750 --> 01:25:55,380
wipe the conviction is that what you're

2053
01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:56,760
saying happened that there wouldn't be a

2054
01:26:05,390 --> 01:25:58,500
conviction

2055
01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:05,400
of listening to this absolute loan and

2056
01:26:09,709 --> 01:26:08,400
disgusting pervert I'm gonna uh I'm

2057
01:26:11,689 --> 01:26:09,719
gonna call it a night thanks for having

2058
01:26:13,070 --> 01:26:11,699
me on the show all right well I

2059
01:26:15,649 --> 01:26:13,080
apologize Joe but thank you for bringing

2060
01:26:16,729 --> 01:26:15,659
those Reformation to life have a good

2061
01:26:20,270 --> 01:26:16,739
and

2062
01:26:21,950 --> 01:26:20,280
yeah all right I'm just I'm none of

2063
01:26:24,410 --> 01:26:21,960

those things I'm just not

2064

01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:24,420

well you can understand you know you're

2065

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:26,280

on the sex offender registry you said

2066

01:26:31,550 --> 01:26:29,520

you pled guilty to uh a sexually related

2067

01:26:33,470 --> 01:26:31,560

offense with the child yeah in most

2068

01:26:35,090 --> 01:26:33,480

people's minds you're guilty then you

2069

01:26:37,790 --> 01:26:35,100

pled guilty

2070

01:26:39,709 --> 01:26:37,800

yeah they they have ways to make you do

2071

01:26:41,870 --> 01:26:39,719

that

2072

01:26:43,729 --> 01:26:41,880

most people take a plea deal and like 99

2073

01:26:45,790 --> 01:26:43,739

of the time plenty of innocent people

2074

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:45,800

take a plea deal

2075

01:26:50,330 --> 01:26:48,239

so I don't have to tell you and Mike

2076

01:26:52,729 --> 01:26:50,340

people are a little confused they want

2077

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,739

to be sure you are the Mike Berry that

2078

01:26:57,229 --> 01:26:54,239

we're speaking of right you're not

2079

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:58,850

yeah

2080

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,440

all right well you know I'm sorry you're

2081

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:03,360

unhappy with our coverage but we are

2082

01:27:12,530 --> 01:27:10,610

all I can say is that uh you know I

2083

01:27:15,410 --> 01:27:12,540

never deserved any of that stuff

2084

01:27:18,050 --> 01:27:15,420

it was my word against hers and you told

2085

01:27:19,610 --> 01:27:18,060

me the victim deserve that

2086

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,620

deserve what

2087

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:22,080

to be raped and sodomized by a 35 year

2088

01:27:26,330 --> 01:27:24,540

old man as a 15 year old girl it didn't

2089

01:27:28,250 --> 01:27:26,340

happen

2090

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,260

you pled guilty to it and stood up and

2091

01:27:32,689 --> 01:27:30,960

court and said it happened yeah well

2092

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:32,699

it did not happen

2093

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:35,520

it just didn't happen

2094

01:27:39,290 --> 01:27:37,560

okay well I think we're at it you know

2095

01:27:40,490 --> 01:27:39,300

like the girl the girl was lying about a

2096

01:27:43,250 --> 01:27:40,500

handful of things first of all she's

2097

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:43,260

lying about her age online

2098

01:27:46,550 --> 01:27:44,639

I'm the one who went to the police why

2099

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,560

would I go to the police

2100

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,679

and then go have sex with this girl like

2101

01:27:53,629 --> 01:27:51,840

why would I do that well now you're

2102

01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:53,639

saying there was no sex even there was

2103

01:27:58,910 --> 01:27:55,500

no sex at all but you still pled guilty

2104

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:58,920

to the sex and sodomy I felt like I had

2105

01:28:01,490 --> 01:28:00,000

to

2106

01:28:03,229 --> 01:28:01,500

but why would that happen if you think

2107

01:28:05,090 --> 01:28:03,239

about that I went to the police I've got

2108

01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:05,100

police ports to show I was going to the

2109

01:28:08,270 --> 01:28:06,540

police continually about this real

2110

01:28:10,189 --> 01:28:08,280

aliens has an important part then why

2111

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:10,199

are you a tier three sex offender which

2112

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,239

means lifetime registry and you cannot

2113

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,790

it never happened

2114

01:28:20,689 --> 01:28:19,440

all right well you know like why would

2115

01:28:21,890 --> 01:28:20,699

you why would I go to the police about

2116

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,900

this girl

2117

01:28:26,270 --> 01:28:24,000

stalking me and then go have sex with

2118

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,280

her it doesn't make any sense at all

2119

01:28:30,890 --> 01:28:28,560

but that's the police ports will show

2120

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,900

I went to the police

2121

01:28:34,430 --> 01:28:32,880

this girl

2122

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:34,440

who she said she put three different

2123

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,890

you know so like well apparently she's

2124

01:28:46,550 --> 01:28:45,120

dead so she's not here to defend her

2125

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:46,560

business the only reason I talk to that

2126

01:28:50,030 --> 01:28:48,600

girl apparently left to me the only no

2127

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,040

you talk to that girl because you wanted

2128

01:28:54,530 --> 01:28:52,080

to get laid apparently and didn't care

2129

01:28:56,689 --> 01:28:54,540

if a girl was 15 no and then you pled

2130

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,699

guilty to raping and sodomizing a 15

2131

01:29:01,070 --> 01:28:58,320

year old girl you're lying that's not

2132

01:29:03,950 --> 01:29:01,080

true yes it's not true all right well

2133

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,960

why did she kill herself then like

2134

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:06,000

she was suicidal when she started

2135

01:29:09,229 --> 01:29:07,920

talking to me

2136

01:29:11,330 --> 01:29:09,239

so

2137

01:29:13,250 --> 01:29:11,340

are you aware of how many victims of

2138

01:29:14,750 --> 01:29:13,260

sexual assault commit suicide you think

2139

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,760

maybe that had something to do with it

2140

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:16,800

because she had been sexually assaulted

2141

01:29:19,850 --> 01:29:18,239

in the past and she told me that and

2142

01:29:22,010 --> 01:29:19,860

she's threatening suicide every single

2143

01:29:24,290 --> 01:29:22,020

time that she called me and I was going

2144

01:29:25,490 --> 01:29:24,300

to the police about that I I I think

2145

01:29:27,229 --> 01:29:25,500

we've heard enough I'm not going to have

2146

01:29:29,570 --> 01:29:27,239

you hear a disparagus that girl who got

2147

01:29:32,090 --> 01:29:29,580

raped and sodomized she didn't that's

2148

01:29:34,850 --> 01:29:32,100

the best of luck to you and and you know

2149

01:29:37,370 --> 01:29:34,860

what may God have mercy on your soul

2150

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:37,380

because I don't

2151

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:40,800

all right I I I'm sorry friends that's

2152

01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:42,960

just about all I'm going to take here

2153

01:29:47,930 --> 01:29:44,460

um

2154

01:29:49,550 --> 01:29:47,940

I now will feel obligated to look more

2155

01:29:51,950 --> 01:29:49,560

into the case

2156

01:29:53,930 --> 01:29:51,960

and but is it my job like I have to

2157

01:29:56,030 --> 01:29:53,940

prove this guy wrong

2158

01:29:58,910 --> 01:29:56,040

I don't think so I don't think that's my

2159

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,920

job to prove him wrong he's standing

2160

01:30:02,570 --> 01:30:00,719

here telling us he's innocent but then

2161

01:30:04,850 --> 01:30:02,580

admitting that he pled guilty to the

2162

01:30:08,090 --> 01:30:04,860

offenses for which he was charged

2163

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:08,100

therefore he is Guilty by definition and

2164

01:30:10,970 --> 01:30:09,360

let's get back to this thing called

2165

01:30:13,310 --> 01:30:10,980

allocution

2166

01:30:15,169 --> 01:30:13,320

when you take a plea deal you have to

2167

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:15,179

stand up in court in front of the judge

2168

01:30:19,250 --> 01:30:17,040

and by the way I'll get a copy of those

2169

01:30:22,610 --> 01:30:19,260

transcripts and hear exactly what he

2170

01:30:24,770 --> 01:30:22,620

said in his allocution

2171

01:30:28,189 --> 01:30:24,780

we're supposed to believe that this man

2172

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,199

was fooled by a girl who claimed she was

2173

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:30,480

18 on a dating site the police would

2174

01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:32,639

have those records he claims that the

2175

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,340

girl told them that she was 18 in text

2176
01:30:38,810 --> 01:30:36,960
messages the police would have those

2177
01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:38,820
records

2178
01:30:44,689 --> 01:30:41,280
I I'm sorry I don't believe him I'm

2179
01:30:45,890 --> 01:30:44,699
sorry I don't buy the story uh I have

2180
01:30:51,950 --> 01:30:45,900
never

2181
01:30:54,590 --> 01:30:51,960
convicted sex offender that that would

2182
01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,600
just admit and say yeah I did it and and

2183
01:30:59,570 --> 01:30:56,639
take responsibility for their actions

2184
01:31:02,330 --> 01:30:59,580
they're all innocent right the jails are

2185
01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,340
filled with innocent people

2186
01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:07,790
boy uh what what an incredible show I

2187
01:31:12,050 --> 01:31:10,560
have never had a situation like this

2188
01:31:14,810 --> 01:31:12,060

happen

2189

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:14,820

um don't know if I handled this entirely

2190

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:16,139

the correct way

2191

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:18,239

but

2192

01:31:25,669 --> 01:31:23,810

if we're talking about him and he wants

2193

01:31:29,330 --> 01:31:25,679

to come here and try to defend himself I

2194

01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:29,340

felt obligated to allow him to do so

2195

01:31:35,570 --> 01:31:32,100

uh Sheila alien says what's his

2196

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:35,580

connection to ufology he was hired in a

2197

01:31:40,850 --> 01:31:38,880

sense not hired he is working with uapx

2198

01:31:43,729 --> 01:31:40,860

who were the stars of the UFO

2199

01:31:45,770 --> 01:31:43,739

documentary is it a tear in the sky or a

2200

01:31:48,290 --> 01:31:45,780

tear in the sky I always know never

2201

01:31:49,729 --> 01:31:48,300

quite know how to get it right

2202

01:31:52,850 --> 01:31:49,739

um

2203

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:52,860

and uh so there's you know this whole

2204

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,199

Scandal why would you work with someone

2205

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:57,600

like that if you were a non-profit

2206

01:32:03,590 --> 01:32:00,239

organization a serious scientific

2207

01:32:05,209 --> 01:32:03,600

organization why would you have a

2208

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:05,219

business relationship with that kind of

2209

01:32:09,530 --> 01:32:07,139

a person

2210

01:32:16,610 --> 01:32:13,250

||| I'm just uh sort of Blown Away

2211

01:32:19,729 --> 01:32:16,620

by tonight's event and uh if you're just

2212

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:19,739

joining us we had on the show convicted

2213

01:32:25,430 --> 01:32:22,320

child rapist and sodomist well maybe I

2214

01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:25,440

shouldn't term it that way

2215

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:26,639

um

2216

01:32:32,930 --> 01:32:30,480

we should say registered sex offender

2217

01:32:36,110 --> 01:32:32,940

child rapist and sodomist Michael Berry

2218

01:32:38,450 --> 01:32:36,120

until I get more information because Mr

2219

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:38,460

Berry claims that he was never convicted

2220

01:32:46,189 --> 01:32:44,100

which makes absolutely no sense to me

2221

01:32:49,790 --> 01:32:46,199

the only thing that I could think is

2222

01:32:52,910 --> 01:32:49,800

that it is some sort of plea agreement

2223

01:32:56,570 --> 01:32:52,920

whereby they would not give him a felony

2224

01:33:01,010 --> 01:32:56,580

conviction if he just pled guilty and

2225

01:33:04,189 --> 01:33:01,020

agreed to be a lifetime convicted or

2226

01:33:05,930 --> 01:33:04,199

lifetime registered sex offender and

2227

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,940

tier three I think that means most

2228

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:07,320

dangerous

2229

01:33:11,090 --> 01:33:09,120

I'm going to have to research all of

2230

01:33:14,810 --> 01:33:11,100

this however because we don't want to

2231

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,820

give inaccurate information

2232

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:17,040

and he keeps saying he has no criminal

2233

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:20,639

agree record it was a plea agreement

2234

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:22,260

all right well I'm going to look into

2235

01:33:26,570 --> 01:33:24,600

all of it I will look into all of it

2236

01:33:28,189 --> 01:33:26,580

we'll do an update when I have all of

2237

01:33:30,910 --> 01:33:28,199

the court records including your

2238

01:33:34,129 --> 01:33:30,920

allocution where we will be able to hear

2239

01:33:37,129 --> 01:33:34,139

details of what you admitted to under

2240

01:33:39,470 --> 01:33:37,139

oath in court and by the way you're just

2241

01:33:41,689 --> 01:33:39,480

now saying that you lied under oath then

2242

01:33:44,410 --> 01:33:41,699

when you pled guilty to child-related

2243

01:33:48,890 --> 01:33:44,420

rape and sodomy

2244

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:48,900

uh it's it's really a sad

2245

01:33:59,629 --> 01:33:57,709

I try to be

2246

01:34:02,270 --> 01:33:59,639

forgiving person but when it comes to

2247

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:02,280

child-related sexual offenses I'm not at

2248

01:34:05,930 --> 01:34:04,560

all forgiving

2249

01:34:08,209 --> 01:34:05,940

um

2250

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:08,219

and he's saying he's now he's blaming

2251
01:34:11,810 --> 01:34:09,840
the lawyers the lawyers told him that's

2252
01:34:18,370 --> 01:34:11,820
what he should do

2253
01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:21,229
Iowa says I got caught with weed twice

2254
01:34:25,440 --> 01:34:33,610
um yeah

2255
01:34:38,930 --> 01:34:36,830
Rodrigo is here well welcome quite a

2256
01:34:42,410 --> 01:34:38,940
dramatic turn of events uh for those

2257
01:34:44,930 --> 01:34:42,420
just joining us we had uh Joe better

2258
01:34:46,570 --> 01:34:44,940
known as king milk fart from Twitter who

2259
01:34:51,050 --> 01:34:46,580
released some information about

2260
01:34:54,169 --> 01:34:51,060
well-known UA UAP uh charity

2261
01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:54,179
organization uapx uh UFO research

2262
01:34:58,669 --> 01:34:56,400
organization having a business

2263
01:35:01,310 --> 01:34:58,679

relationship with a registered sex

2264

01:35:04,729 --> 01:35:01,320

offender who is a child rapist and child

2265

01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,739

sodomist according to uh publicly

2266

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,480

available

2267

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:08,639

child

2268

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:16,970

sex offender databases in his home state

2269

01:35:24,169 --> 01:35:22,610

Robbie D is saying innocent people take

2270

01:35:26,450 --> 01:35:24,179

plea deals all the time they're scared

2271

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:26,460

of prison well could be but until I see

2272

01:35:30,530 --> 01:35:28,320

the records um

2273

01:35:31,250 --> 01:35:30,540

I don't really

2274

01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:31,260

um

2275

01:35:35,390 --> 01:35:32,639

I guess really I don't even want to

2276

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,400

comment any further so we did the best

2277

01:35:40,370 --> 01:35:36,960

that we could tonight in a difficult

2278

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:40,380

situation we're covering this uh

2279

01:35:44,330 --> 01:35:43,199

apparently registered child rapist and

2280

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:44,340

sodomist

2281

01:35:48,050 --> 01:35:46,320

uh boy the algo is going to love this

2282

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:48,060

show how many times did we say the p

2283

01:35:51,649 --> 01:35:50,340

word in those two words

2284

01:35:54,169 --> 01:35:51,659

um

2285

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,179

we're covering this story and the person

2286

01:35:59,930 --> 01:35:56,639

involved Mike Berry

2287

01:36:04,729 --> 01:36:02,270

comes into the live chat and says let me

2288

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:04,739

tell my story I'm innocent I don't have

2289

01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:07,679

a criminal record he comes here he

2290

01:36:13,070 --> 01:36:09,659

claims he took a plea deal and though he

2291

01:36:16,370 --> 01:36:13,080

pled guilty to these offenses doesn't

2292

01:36:18,890 --> 01:36:16,380

somehow have a criminal record he's able

2293

01:36:21,770 --> 01:36:18,900

to vote he's able to own weapons guns

2294

01:36:23,390 --> 01:36:21,780

which may very well be the case uh and

2295

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:23,400

actually I think we could take this as a

2296

01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:25,440

teachable moment for all of us and I

2297

01:36:29,330 --> 01:36:26,340

will

2298

01:36:34,129 --> 01:36:29,340

dig into the publicly available records

2299

01:36:36,770 --> 01:36:34,139

I am going to get all the paperwork that

2300

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,780

I can I'll try to interview somebody who

2301

01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:38,400

was involved in that case like an

2302

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:40,860

investigating detective or prosecutor

2303

01:36:45,770 --> 01:36:43,560

whoever I can and we'll get to the

2304

01:36:48,110 --> 01:36:45,780

bottom of it that's generally what we do

2305

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:48,120

here but it's always best to have the

2306

01:36:53,209 --> 01:36:49,920

facts in hand before putting mouth in

2307

01:36:56,030 --> 01:36:53,219

gear so we did the best we could tonight

2308

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,040

we gave him this Michael Berry person

2309

01:37:00,530 --> 01:36:58,320

and opportunity to tell his side of the

2310

01:37:03,530 --> 01:37:00,540

story you heard what he had to say let

2311

01:37:05,689 --> 01:37:03,540

me know what you think in the live chat

2312

01:37:09,229 --> 01:37:05,699

um is this person telling us the truth

2313

01:37:11,890 --> 01:37:09,239

is he making excuses for what he did not

2314

01:37:14,689 --> 01:37:11,900

taking responsibility for what he did

2315

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:14,699

and hearing this story becomes even more

2316

01:37:19,490 --> 01:37:16,320

tragic because now we hear that the

2317

01:37:20,689 --> 01:37:19,500

victim in the case is uh committed

2318

01:37:23,810 --> 01:37:20,699

suicide

2319

01:37:28,129 --> 01:37:23,820

and what we don't know if that was as a

2320

01:37:31,129 --> 01:37:28,139

direct result of it what he did to her

2321

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,139

people will make assumptions then now I

2322

01:37:36,890 --> 01:37:33,840

feel like I have to uh find out more

2323

01:37:39,709 --> 01:37:36,900

about the story and to be quite honest

2324

01:37:42,970 --> 01:37:39,719

with you I've had more than enough

2325

01:37:45,110 --> 01:37:42,980

ugliness in my investigative work lately

2326

01:37:48,290 --> 01:37:45,120

investigating a Cold Case double

2327

01:37:51,470 --> 01:37:48,300

homicide but even that is not as ugly as

2328

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:51,480

this to be honest you know and it's

2329

01:37:56,960 --> 01:38:04,250

Gunner 65 is here

2330

01:38:07,970 --> 01:38:05,330

yeah

2331

01:38:11,629 --> 01:38:07,980

well quite the hot button and the live

2332

01:38:13,610 --> 01:38:11,639

chat is pumping right now uh and people

2333

01:38:16,910 --> 01:38:13,620

telling their story of perhaps being

2334

01:38:19,729 --> 01:38:16,920

falsely accused of a crime

2335

01:38:21,410 --> 01:38:19,739

B Baker saying that guilty as hell

2336

01:38:23,090 --> 01:38:21,420

Mysterion you're trying to apply that

2337

01:38:28,669 --> 01:38:23,100

this guy isn't guilty he's on a sex

2338

01:38:28,679 --> 01:38:32,990

hahaha

2339

01:38:40,250 --> 01:38:37,550

yeah well miss Mr Eon you had yours uh

2340

01:38:42,410 --> 01:38:40,260

day in court you didn't plead guilty you

2341

01:38:46,990 --> 01:38:42,420

fought it and you won this person pled

2342

01:38:49,610 --> 01:38:47,000

guilty so there is uh really uh you know

2343

01:38:53,090 --> 01:38:49,620

one of these things is not like another

2344

01:38:53,100 --> 01:38:56,810

and I'm not sure

2345

01:39:01,790 --> 01:38:59,510

yeah Patty Wilhelm is here in the live

2346

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,800

chat she's a former parole officer and

2347

01:39:04,850 --> 01:39:03,360

says something isn't right with the

2348

01:39:08,270 --> 01:39:04,860

story

2349

01:39:10,010 --> 01:39:08,280

yeah uh I don't understand how you can

2350

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:10,020

plead guilty to child-related sexual

2351

01:39:14,570 --> 01:39:13,440

offenses and have no criminal record

2352

01:39:17,090 --> 01:39:14,580

um

2353

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,100

yeah and and uh Sandy Smith is here and

2354

01:39:22,610 --> 01:39:20,159

says plea deals are usually pled down to

2355

01:39:24,490 --> 01:39:22,620

a lesser offense and I certainly agree

2356

01:39:28,610 --> 01:39:24,500

with that as well

2357

01:39:33,050 --> 01:39:31,250

uh no we don't take things down I'm

2358

01:39:34,970 --> 01:39:33,060

Gonna Leave It Up can't imagine this

2359

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:34,980

episode will stay up long I don't have

2360

01:39:40,250 --> 01:39:37,679

any reason to take it down uh the

2361

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:40,260

purpose of this uh broadcast was to

2362

01:39:44,270 --> 01:39:42,000

inform the public educate the public

2363

01:39:46,669 --> 01:39:44,280

about the currently available situation

2364

01:39:48,890 --> 01:39:46,679

we did our very best to do that and

2365

01:39:51,410 --> 01:39:48,900

during the live broadcast the person

2366

01:39:53,149 --> 01:39:51,420

that being discussed Michael Berry

2367

01:39:54,729 --> 01:39:53,159

wanted to come here and tell their side

2368

01:39:57,229 --> 01:39:54,739

of the story

2369

01:40:00,110 --> 01:39:57,239

we give them the opportunity to do so

2370

01:40:03,709 --> 01:40:00,120

people can make their decision

2371

01:40:07,729 --> 01:40:03,719

um about Mr Berry and the veracity of

2372

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:07,739

his claims uh I for one I just I'm sorry

2373

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:09,600

I've never heard of somebody pleading

2374

01:40:15,649 --> 01:40:12,960

guilty to a child related offense like

2375

01:40:16,970 --> 01:40:15,659

that and having part of their plea

2376

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,980

agreement be that they won't have a

2377

01:40:20,030 --> 01:40:18,239

criminal record but that's what he's

2378

01:40:22,970 --> 01:40:20,040

claiming of course he's claiming the

2379

01:40:27,530 --> 01:40:22,980

lawyers told him he had to do that uh

2380

01:40:33,649 --> 01:40:27,540

but he indeed pled guilty to these

2381

01:40:38,030 --> 01:40:35,810

well Michael we'll see what you were

2382

01:40:49,370 --> 01:40:38,040

actually arrested for

2383

01:40:55,129 --> 01:40:52,310

could be be bigger yeah I I don't know

2384

01:40:57,169 --> 01:40:55,139

very very proud and problematic Sheila

2385

01:40:58,910 --> 01:40:57,179

alien says I bet money she isn't dead

2386

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:58,920

well that could have been a red herring

2387

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,300

he could have said she was dead to

2388

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:02,400

prevent us from looking for her and get

2389

01:41:07,380 --> 01:41:11,810

foreign

2390

01:41:17,090 --> 01:41:14,510

yeah well thank you uh some supportive

2391

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:17,100

comments in the live chat Marsh born

2392

01:41:21,709 --> 01:41:18,719

says thanks to you for your real-time

2393

01:41:22,970 --> 01:41:21,719

tellings uh from your info your moral

2394

01:41:24,410 --> 01:41:22,980

truth seeker and hope you find more

2395

01:41:25,970 --> 01:41:24,420

evidence as this guy needs more

2396

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,980

investigation well

2397

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:27,840

you know I warned him don't come here

2398

01:41:32,090 --> 01:41:30,239

and lie because I will find out I will

2399

01:41:36,350 --> 01:41:32,100

look into it right

2400

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:36,360

uh sure and I will be digging into that

2401

01:41:41,870 --> 01:41:38,340

case and we'll bring you the whole story

2402

01:41:45,410 --> 01:41:41,880

of the case The Good the Bad and the

2403

01:41:51,709 --> 01:41:49,790

yeah I have uh will have a copy of this

2404

01:41:53,209 --> 01:41:51,719

show somebody mentioned this show isn't

2405

01:41:55,310 --> 01:41:53,219

going to stay up we don't take shows

2406

01:41:59,209 --> 01:41:55,320

down unless we absolutely positively had

2407

01:42:02,689 --> 01:41:59,219

to have to this is a live show and

2408

01:42:04,370 --> 01:42:02,699

tonight was a crazy uh example of what

2409

01:42:07,609 --> 01:42:04,380

can happen on a live show we're here

2410

01:42:10,010 --> 01:42:07,619

covering this story and the the person

2411

01:42:11,870 --> 01:42:10,020

involved decides to come on the show

2412

01:42:14,450 --> 01:42:11,880

tell their side of the story do I

2413

01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:14,460

believe him no

2414

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:15,900

um

2415

01:42:20,209 --> 01:42:18,080

but knowing the criminal justice system

2416

01:42:22,609 --> 01:42:20,219

uh you know I don't know what you're

2417

01:42:28,370 --> 01:42:22,619

getting upset about Gunner 65 we have

2418

01:42:28,380 --> 01:42:35,149

it's public records

2419

01:42:44,570 --> 01:42:38,169

Zizek says plea deals our last chance

2420

01:42:49,609 --> 01:42:47,510

sometimes they're a valid way to uh

2421

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,619

resolve the situation and they save

2422

01:42:53,570 --> 01:42:51,600

taxpayers time and money because people

2423

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:53,580

just plead guilty usually to lesser

2424

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:01,729

Rodrigo Vieira says Michael should be

2425

01:43:10,490 --> 01:43:07,790

and clear it out well he claimed he had

2426

01:43:13,370 --> 01:43:10,500

the police report but I didn't I didn't

2427

01:43:16,669 --> 01:43:13,380

see that in my email or anything so

2428

01:43:21,050 --> 01:43:16,679

uh I'll have to get that myself and you

2429

01:43:21,060 --> 01:43:27,470

no it's actually tobacco mstone

2430

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,010

Mr Ian says he ought to be able to uh

2431

01:43:35,870 --> 01:43:33,600

bring some testimony Sheila alien says

2432

01:43:37,370 --> 01:43:35,880

no they always offer a plea yeah they do

2433

01:43:39,290 --> 01:43:37,380

right

2434

01:43:41,570 --> 01:43:39,300

and I had some situation where I was

2435

01:43:43,010 --> 01:43:41,580

accused of something and I got you know

2436

01:43:45,890 --> 01:43:43,020

I had to make a decision am I going to

2437

01:43:48,770 --> 01:43:45,900

plead guilty here to get out of this

2438

01:43:51,290 --> 01:43:48,780

situation I I didn't do it everybody

2439

01:43:53,090 --> 01:43:51,300

makes their own choices however if you

2440

01:43:54,890 --> 01:43:53,100

didn't plead down the charges then those

2441

01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:54,900

were the original charges and he agreed

2442

01:43:58,609 --> 01:43:57,119

to The Plea to keep it from trial he's

2443

01:44:00,410 --> 01:43:58,619

guilty

2444

01:44:10,370 --> 01:44:00,420

yeah

2445

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:10,380

something that you should already know

2446

01:44:16,129 --> 01:44:14,400

people don't trust the word of uh

2447

01:44:18,290 --> 01:44:16,139

somebody that pleads guilty to a child

2448

01:44:20,330 --> 01:44:18,300

related offense like that and people

2449

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,340

don't like those people you should

2450

01:44:24,770 --> 01:44:22,500

already know that right

2451

01:44:26,570 --> 01:44:24,780

yeah would you hire this guy to babysit

2452

01:44:28,669 --> 01:44:26,580

your children

2453

01:44:31,250 --> 01:44:28,679

then why have them on your show you know

2454

01:44:33,470 --> 01:44:31,260

crypto you are getting increasingly more

2455

01:44:34,729 --> 01:44:33,480

and more critical of me what was I

2456

01:44:37,729 --> 01:44:34,739

supposed to do

2457

01:44:39,169 --> 01:44:37,739

we're doing a show talking about him he

2458

01:44:41,870 --> 01:44:39,179

requests to come on here and tell his

2459

01:44:43,490 --> 01:44:41,880

side of the story what would you do we

2460

01:44:45,169 --> 01:44:43,500

did the best that we could do in this

2461

01:44:48,109 --> 01:44:45,179

situation

2462

01:44:50,030 --> 01:44:48,119

Sheila aliens uh

2463

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,040

what is he all shocked Pikachu face

2464

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:51,600

about this is the reaction he should

2465

01:45:01,729 --> 01:44:58,310

mossborne says true in most cases

2466

01:45:03,770 --> 01:45:01,739

overwhelming evidence otherwise

2467

01:45:04,910 --> 01:45:03,780

therefore they end up with a longer

2468

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,920

sentence

2469

01:45:09,410 --> 01:45:07,199

more difficult otherwise but does not

2470

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:09,420

mean either way they are innocent yeah

2471

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:19,010

the one this is on you to prove your

2472

01:45:24,669 --> 01:45:21,119

innocence now Mike Barry after you plead

2473

01:45:30,290 --> 01:45:27,590

exactly uh I'm gonna get a copy of that

2474

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,300

Patty Wilhelm and uh we're gonna get the

2475

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:32,159

court transcript so we can see exactly

2476

01:45:36,229 --> 01:45:33,840

what he stood up and admitted to in

2477

01:45:38,330 --> 01:45:36,239

court that he now says he was forced to

2478

01:45:40,129 --> 01:45:38,340

do and he didn't do it

2479

01:45:45,169 --> 01:45:40,139

then

2480

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:48,169

I I don't believe him sorry I'm entitled

2481

01:45:54,649 --> 01:45:50,639

to my opinion and until I have such

2482

01:45:56,750 --> 01:45:54,659

evidence to prove otherwise uh

2483

01:46:03,229 --> 01:45:56,760

yeah your lawyer thought this was a good

2484

01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:06,169

Gladiator pets with lions and bears yeah

2485

01:46:10,910 --> 01:46:08,760

maybe or a lot of people talk about wood

2486

01:46:13,370 --> 01:46:10,920

chippers right right

2487

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:13,380

gutter 65 wants to transcripts maybe

2488

01:46:17,090 --> 01:46:15,600

Gunner you're a great investigator maybe

2489

01:46:18,590 --> 01:46:17,100

you could work on this with me so that

2490

01:46:19,729 --> 01:46:18,600

we're sure to get it right because I

2491

01:46:21,649 --> 01:46:19,739

certainly don't want to get it wrong

2492

01:46:23,870 --> 01:46:21,659

we'll get the transcripts the court

2493

01:46:25,970 --> 01:46:23,880

documents the police records the 9-1-1

2494

01:46:28,010 --> 01:46:25,980

calls whatever we'll get everything on

2495

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:28,020

this case and then we'll all know the

2496

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,129

David Altman is here uh it should be

2497

01:46:39,050 --> 01:46:36,960

noted that Mr Altman was a one-time uh

2498

01:46:41,570 --> 01:46:39,060

involved with uapx as he already

2499

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:41,580

defended himself he lost and by the way

2500

01:46:46,729 --> 01:46:45,000

in full transparency I also invited him

2501
01:46:48,050 --> 01:46:46,739
to take part in the show wasn't able to

2502
01:46:50,990 --> 01:46:48,060
do it

2503
01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:51,000
busy guy and I understand that and by

2504
01:46:54,590 --> 01:46:52,320
the way uh

2505
01:46:57,709 --> 01:46:54,600
Mr Altman told me that he is friends

2506
01:46:59,390 --> 01:46:57,719
with somebody that I have uh Keen

2507
01:47:05,689 --> 01:46:59,400
interest in so I'll be sending you a

2508
01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,790
Bernard sauce says have full mercy on

2509
01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:09,840
you Michael if you were even say 25 for

2510
01:47:17,390 --> 01:47:12,840
just being dumb in life till 25 yeah uh

2511
01:47:21,229 --> 01:47:17,400
35 to 15 is a big jump right and uh

2512
01:47:25,370 --> 01:47:23,750
with someone who is incapable of consent

2513
01:47:26,990 --> 01:47:25,380

for some reason other than being less

2514

01:47:28,669 --> 01:47:27,000

than 17 without the other person's

2515

01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:28,679

consent if the lack of consent is not

2516

01:47:40,970 --> 01:47:38,870

yeah and Chet says we are innocent until

2517

01:47:44,689 --> 01:47:40,980

proven guilty Michael acknowledged that

2518

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:44,699

he is not innocent yeah absolutely

2519

01:47:50,090 --> 01:47:48,239

all right so uh we're just passing an

2520

01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:50,100

hour and 45 minutes if you're just

2521

01:47:54,530 --> 01:47:51,960

joining us we're covering the most

2522

01:47:58,189 --> 01:47:54,540

recent Scandal of a child related

2523

01:47:59,629 --> 01:47:58,199

offender within the realm of ufology

2524

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,639

which seems to be a very common

2525

01:48:05,570 --> 01:48:01,679

occurrence because after all we've got

2526

01:48:08,689 --> 01:48:05,580

so many of them in UFO land uh which we

2527

01:48:09,709 --> 01:48:08,699

detailed at the beginning of the show

2528

01:48:13,370 --> 01:48:09,719

um

2529

01:48:16,970 --> 01:48:13,380

should remind everyone that uh

2530

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:16,980

this is uh viewer supported show a live

2531

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,260

show as you can see from tonight and

2532

01:48:23,930 --> 01:48:21,600

sometimes we bring you these live shows

2533

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:23,940

warts and all uh and tonight was

2534

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:27,600

certainly one of those and uh

2535

01:48:32,030 --> 01:48:30,480

I will have to uh I don't know I'm gonna

2536

01:48:33,169 --> 01:48:32,040

have to think about this and decide how

2537

01:48:35,810 --> 01:48:33,179

to handle

2538

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,820

and if I had no idea something like this

2539

01:48:38,930 --> 01:48:38,159

was going to happen tonight

2540

01:48:41,149 --> 01:48:38,940

um

2541

01:48:43,129 --> 01:48:41,159

but like I said it's a live show we do

2542

01:48:46,250 --> 01:48:43,139

the best that we can you get the the

2543

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,260

show live warts and all so we are going

2544

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:48,480

to uh remind you that we're a viewer

2545

01:48:53,689 --> 01:48:50,880

supported show and have our wonderful

2546

01:48:56,209 --> 01:48:53,699

announcer Mr Ian remind you how you

2547

01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:56,219

could support our show I'll be right

2548

01:48:59,629 --> 01:48:58,380

back in just a few minutes and take

2549

01:49:01,129 --> 01:48:59,639

comments and questions from the live

2550

01:49:13,330 --> 01:49:01,139

chat please put them in all capital

2551
01:49:19,129 --> 01:49:16,129
truth seconds is a viewer supported show

2552
01:49:21,410 --> 01:49:19,139
wonderful people like you who enjoy this

2553
01:49:24,890 --> 01:49:21,420
show sent pledges in the form of Super

2554
01:49:28,010 --> 01:49:24,900
Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

2555
01:49:29,950 --> 01:49:28,020
or cash out instructions for how to help

2556
01:49:33,290 --> 01:49:29,960
are in the description

2557
01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,300
you can also join our patreon and for as

2558
01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:35,520
little as one dollar a month you can get

2559
01:49:41,629 --> 01:49:38,880
extra content patreon supporters get a

2560
01:49:43,250 --> 01:49:41,639
backstage pass Early Access to all my

2561
01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,260
Production videos before they are

2562
01:49:48,530 --> 01:49:45,840
distributed publicly Stephen Canyon's

2563
01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:48,540

music private writings a monthly show

2564

01:49:53,870 --> 01:49:51,840

journal and more you also become a

2565

01:49:56,510 --> 01:49:53,880

YouTube channel member for five dollars

2566

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,520

a month a YouTube membership includes

2567

01:50:02,209 --> 01:49:59,280

all the patreon benefits plus a special

2568

01:50:04,910 --> 01:50:02,219

members badge priority reply to video

2569

01:50:08,090 --> 01:50:04,920

comments and the live chat plus some

2570

01:50:11,209 --> 01:50:08,100

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2571

01:50:14,570 --> 01:50:11,219

all kinds and generous benefactors for

2572

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:14,580

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

2573

01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:17,520

your generosity and support

2574

01:50:24,960 --> 01:50:28,890

foreign

2575

01:51:21,609 --> 01:50:38,060

[Music]

2576

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:25,370

ERS but you are missing the live tapings

2577

01:51:30,890 --> 01:51:28,080

all our shows are recorded live with

2578

01:51:32,750 --> 01:51:30,900

video themes we'd love you to come be a

2579

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:32,760

part of our live broadcasters and

2580

01:51:38,209 --> 01:51:35,760

tapings for the podcast head on over to

2581

01:51:41,090 --> 01:51:38,219

YouTube click the Search tool the little

2582

01:51:43,070 --> 01:51:41,100

magnifying glass or treat Seekers one

2583

01:51:45,410 --> 01:51:43,080

word in the search bar and hit enter

2584

01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,420

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2585

01:51:50,209 --> 01:51:47,760

with sunglasses that means you found the

2586

01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,219

channel go there smash the Subscribe

2587

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,679

button and hit the notification Bell to

2588

01:51:57,590 --> 01:51:54,960

receive lead up to date him from our

2589

01:52:00,169 --> 01:51:57,600

YouTube channel we welcome you to be a

2590

01:52:03,530 --> 01:52:00,179

part of our live taping and our chat

2591

01:52:07,070 --> 01:52:03,540

room during the live broadcasts seek the

2592

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:07,080

truth speak the truth this is truth

2593

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:25,010

greetings and salutations so if you're

2594

01:52:29,209 --> 01:52:26,639

just joining us you are watching true

2595

01:52:31,250 --> 01:52:29,219

Seekers live and we're broadcasting on

2596

01:52:32,689 --> 01:52:31,260

Facebook YouTube twitch

2597

01:52:36,530 --> 01:52:32,699

Twitter

2598

01:52:40,010 --> 01:52:36,540

Rumble and odyssey and if you could we

2599

01:52:41,209 --> 01:52:40,020

are trying very hard to get monetized on

2600

01:52:43,310 --> 01:52:41,219

Twitch we're trying to get our numbers

2601
01:52:45,590 --> 01:52:43,320
up over there of concurrent viewers

2602
01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,600
that's what we need in order to hit the

2603
01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:47,840
Matrix uh

2604
01:52:54,649 --> 01:52:51,840
uh get through the Matrix of the Hoops

2605
01:52:56,750 --> 01:52:54,659
you must jump through in order to get

2606
01:52:58,450 --> 01:52:56,760
monetized on Twitch and the last one we

2607
01:53:01,490 --> 01:52:58,460
need is higher

2608
01:53:03,050 --> 01:53:01,500
uh concurrent viewers during the live

2609
01:53:05,930 --> 01:53:03,060
stream right now I see we've got 10

2610
01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:05,940
people over there now but the link to be

2611
01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,560
able to go over to the uh twitch chat is

2612
01:53:15,530 --> 01:53:13,440
pinned at the top of the live chat here

2613
01:53:18,830 --> 01:53:15,540

in uh

2614

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:18,840

here in on YouTube so if you want to

2615

01:53:24,890 --> 01:53:19,679

help

2616

01:53:26,930 --> 01:53:24,900

over and spent some time in the twitch

2617

01:53:31,370 --> 01:53:26,940

chat just click on the link you can mute

2618

01:53:34,609 --> 01:53:31,380

it and come back over here or you can uh

2619

01:53:36,649 --> 01:53:34,619

you can just chat over in the twitch

2620

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,659

chat I still see the chat comments

2621

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,119

coming from the twitch chat uh it would

2622

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,280

be very helpful you can help us to

2623

01:53:45,890 --> 01:53:42,960

praise the cash

2624

01:53:48,350 --> 01:53:45,900

um yeah and uh I'm gonna blame spooky

2625

01:53:49,330 --> 01:53:48,360

for this whole situation spooky is now

2626

01:53:52,490 --> 01:53:49,340

here

2627

01:53:54,169 --> 01:53:52,500

uh that was the first spooky never had

2628

01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:54,179

something like this happen during a live

2629

01:53:59,149 --> 01:53:57,360

broadcast but this should show you uh

2630

01:54:04,550 --> 01:53:59,159

that literally anything can happen

2631

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,490

yes and Chaos stunk says no matter what

2632

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:09,360

the actual truth is regarding the case

2633

01:54:15,709 --> 01:54:12,480

the fact now remains that uh Barry is

2634

01:54:17,810 --> 01:54:15,719

now guilty until proven innocent

2635

01:54:21,890 --> 01:54:17,820

yeah

2636

01:54:23,330 --> 01:54:21,900

um great I'm not sure why but Gunner 65

2637

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:23,340

is upset

2638

01:54:28,189 --> 01:54:25,800

he says twisting the law I don't know

2639

01:54:39,290 --> 01:54:28,199

what that's about uh we'll see if we can

2640

01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,810

crypto Alchemist what was I supposed to

2641

01:54:44,810 --> 01:54:42,719

do

2642

01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:44,820

we're talking about him we're showing

2643

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:46,980

the records he said that he was innocent

2644

01:54:52,490 --> 01:54:49,199

then he came on the show and said he

2645

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:52,500

pled guilty so I stand by my decision to

2646

01:54:57,109 --> 01:54:55,199

do that you can you're free to run your

2647

01:54:59,149 --> 01:54:57,119

show any way you like

2648

01:55:01,970 --> 01:54:59,159

and uh I noticed you've been very

2649

01:55:04,189 --> 01:55:01,980

critical of me lately right uh like I

2650

01:55:08,510 --> 01:55:04,199

can't do anything really right

2651
01:55:10,010 --> 01:55:08,520
apparently and what I always say is uh

2652
01:55:13,070 --> 01:55:10,020
everyone

2653
01:55:15,649 --> 01:55:13,080
has to make a decision as to which way

2654
01:55:17,090 --> 01:55:15,659
they will conduct their show

2655
01:55:19,070 --> 01:55:17,100
which

2656
01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:19,080
um

2657
01:55:25,850 --> 01:55:22,020
choices that they will make I make the

2658
01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:25,860
best choices that I can at the time

2659
01:55:28,129 --> 01:55:26,639
um

2660
01:55:30,770 --> 01:55:28,139
yeah

2661
01:55:32,570 --> 01:55:30,780
no I did not book it this person came

2662
01:55:34,189 --> 01:55:32,580
into the live chat see that's where you

2663
01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:34,199

gotta you gotta have facts and hand

2664

01:55:38,209 --> 01:55:36,300

before putting mouth in gear just so

2665

01:55:41,090 --> 01:55:38,219

everybody's clear I did not book The

2666

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:41,100

person I didn't invite them to the show

2667

01:55:46,729 --> 01:55:44,880

uh we were discussing the situation with

2668

01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:46,739

that person on the show he came into the

2669

01:55:50,570 --> 01:55:48,900

live chat and said oh no that's not what

2670

01:55:52,609 --> 01:55:50,580

happened you should let me tell my story

2671

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,619

and we allowed him to come on and tell

2672

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:54,960

his story which only made things worse

2673

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:56,880

because after saying you know now

2674

01:56:03,770 --> 01:55:58,800

there's all this confusion now because

2675

01:56:06,830 --> 01:56:03,780

now apparently this man is on a uh uh

2676

01:56:09,290 --> 01:56:06,840

sexual abuse database right

2677

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,300

for convicted child related offenders

2678

01:56:13,250 --> 01:56:11,280

but is saying that he has no criminal

2679

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:13,260

record he claimed that he was innocent

2680

01:56:17,689 --> 01:56:15,119

didn't do anything wrong and yet

2681

01:56:19,790 --> 01:56:17,699

admitted that he pled guilty to the

2682

01:56:22,970 --> 01:56:19,800

offense of uh

2683

01:56:26,750 --> 01:56:22,980

child related rape and sodomy so

2684

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,760

people will uh people will

2685

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,800

be able to make up their own mind and

2686

01:56:33,890 --> 01:56:30,239

you know

2687

01:56:36,290 --> 01:56:33,900

I gave you all the story I could tonight

2688

01:56:38,990 --> 01:56:36,300

with the limited information that we had

2689

01:56:42,050 --> 01:56:39,000

I will promise you that I will look

2690

01:56:44,330 --> 01:56:42,060

further deep into the records and we'll

2691

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,340

bring you an update

2692

01:56:48,109 --> 01:56:46,560

silence next says I think it was Brave

2693

01:56:50,930 --> 01:56:48,119

of Steve to allowed a guy to speak and

2694

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:50,940

call BS to his face well mostly what I

2695

01:56:55,370 --> 01:56:52,560

will say is

2696

01:56:58,609 --> 01:56:55,380

uh may God have mercy on his soul

2697

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,619

because I don't I have no mercy for

2698

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:01,440

child-related offenders I I'm sorry

2699

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:04,739

I try to be a forgiving person but when

2700

01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:07,199

it comes to that I don't

2701

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,139

I just don't forgive I'm not that I'll

2702

01:57:16,609 --> 01:57:12,960

forgive almost anything else

2703

01:57:19,370 --> 01:57:16,619

I am aware that some people commit an an

2704

01:57:21,290 --> 01:57:19,380

offense of murder in fact I knew someone

2705

01:57:25,609 --> 01:57:21,300

growing up

2706

01:57:28,370 --> 01:57:25,619

who at the age of I think it was 17

2707

01:57:31,070 --> 01:57:28,380

years old

2708

01:57:34,430 --> 01:57:31,080

In the Heat of passion

2709

01:57:35,870 --> 01:57:34,440

caught his significant other in bed with

2710

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,880

another man

2711

01:57:41,570 --> 01:57:37,920

and tried to kill both of them but only

2712

01:57:44,149 --> 01:57:41,580

managed to kill the woman the female and

2713

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,159

he spent over 20 years in prison

2714

01:57:48,530 --> 01:57:46,320

he had told him for his crime and then

2715

01:57:53,450 --> 01:57:48,540

he came out and uh

2716

01:57:55,790 --> 01:57:53,460

tried to better himself and you know

2717

01:57:57,169 --> 01:57:55,800

it's those kind of crimes I can

2718

01:57:59,810 --> 01:57:57,179

understand especially in the heat of

2719

01:58:02,089 --> 01:57:59,820

passion but uh child related offenses I

2720

01:58:03,229 --> 01:58:02,099

I don't I don't either understand or

2721

01:58:06,050 --> 01:58:03,239

forgive

2722

01:58:08,149 --> 01:58:06,060

you know I'm human right

2723

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:08,159

uh Charles Rowland is here with a kind

2724

01:58:12,530 --> 01:58:10,080

vendors five dollar super chances praise

2725

01:58:14,270 --> 01:58:12,540

the cash gonna have to email you about

2726

01:58:15,770 --> 01:58:14,280

show ideas one day still one of the

2727

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,780

great shows on YouTube keep it up well

2728

01:58:20,209 --> 01:58:17,520

thank you for your kindness generosity

2729

01:58:23,089 --> 01:58:20,219

and support of the show and uh we will

2730

01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:23,099

try to lighten things up here and uh

2731

01:58:28,970 --> 01:58:27,119

have Trixie available to uh thank you

2732

01:58:32,089 --> 01:58:28,980

for helping us to praise the cash

2733

01:58:35,629 --> 01:58:32,099

friends this is Trixie from truth

2734

01:58:39,530 --> 01:58:35,639

Seekers thanking you for your generosity

2735

01:58:42,770 --> 01:58:39,540

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard

2736

01:58:48,370 --> 01:58:42,780

you're a co-creative Consciousness it's

2737

01:58:52,729 --> 01:58:51,770

yeah praise the cash friends praise the

2738

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:52,739

cash

2739

01:58:59,810 --> 01:58:57,300

so uh I I guess discussed then uh what

2740

01:59:01,850 --> 01:58:59,820

is next well next I'm gonna have to get

2741

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:01,860

these Court reps see this is what I

2742

01:59:07,490 --> 01:59:04,320

don't like now because of tonight I have

2743

01:59:09,649 --> 01:59:07,500

and like literally days of work ahead of

2744

01:59:11,930 --> 01:59:09,659

me to get these court records and it's

2745

01:59:14,270 --> 01:59:11,940

like do I really do I have to I feel

2746

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:14,280

like I do have to

2747

01:59:20,689 --> 01:59:17,360

um but do I want to not really

2748

01:59:24,589 --> 01:59:20,699

uh quite honestly it's enough ugliness

2749

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:24,599

in my in my life to uh be investigating

2750

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:27,360

a Cold Case double homicide

2751
01:59:35,089 --> 01:59:31,679
and uh I'm hearing the ping ping pinging

2752
01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:35,099
of uh Discord

2753
01:59:40,850 --> 01:59:38,400
and I will deal with that later uh so

2754
01:59:43,070 --> 01:59:40,860
what's next is I gotta have to do some

2755
01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,080
digging get all these records

2756
01:59:49,570 --> 01:59:45,119
and uh we'll bring you an update about

2757
01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:49,580
it uh when I when I'm able to do that

2758
01:59:59,570 --> 01:59:57,229
yeah a gabber beast uh I'm a little busy

2759
02:00:01,790 --> 01:59:59,580
right now I see your messages in the

2760
02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,800
Discord by the way somebody should

2761
02:00:07,310 --> 02:00:04,080
invite everyone put a Discord invite

2762
02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:07,320
link if you enjoyed chatting online uh

2763
02:00:13,310 --> 02:00:10,320

with uh like-minded people truth Seekers

2764

02:00:15,770 --> 02:00:13,320

like you you would enjoy our Discord

2765

02:00:19,010 --> 02:00:15,780

server and you are most welcome you can

2766

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,020

go into the Discord server and chat 24 7

2767

02:00:22,320 --> 02:00:24,350

um

2768

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:26,209

we'll take some comments and questions

2769

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,280

from the live chat I see simonfly

2770

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,679

over in the twitch chat we'll have to

2771

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:34,080

find uh one of his well we're going to

2772

02:00:39,169 --> 02:00:36,239

find one of your music videos to play

2773

02:00:41,330 --> 02:00:39,179

sign the fly and great profile picture

2774

02:00:43,250 --> 02:00:41,340

one of my favorites

2775

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:43,260

Jimmy needs Church

2776

02:00:48,729 --> 02:00:45,119

yeah

2777

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:48,739

Simon Says for the masses yes

2778

02:00:54,530 --> 02:00:51,360

absolutely and Brandi Phillips is here

2779

02:00:57,709 --> 02:00:54,540

sharing the Discord invitation so join

2780

02:01:00,350 --> 02:00:57,719

our Discord and oh I forgot we're gonna

2781

02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,360

we're gonna announce this tonight and

2782

02:01:05,450 --> 02:01:02,520

we're on Twitch right now so it's a good

2783

02:01:08,990 --> 02:01:05,460

time to announce it uh one second oh and

2784

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:09,000

I want to thank raised by Giants if if

2785

02:01:13,010 --> 02:01:10,320

you uh

2786

02:01:15,890 --> 02:01:13,020

if you didn't know I did a guest

2787

02:01:20,930 --> 02:01:15,900

appearance on raised by Giants I'm gonna

2788

02:01:26,209 --> 02:01:24,350

on raised by Giants

2789

02:01:29,089 --> 02:01:26,219

if you didn't catch that interview it

2790

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:29,099

was at 7 pm eastern time on the raised

2791

02:01:33,530 --> 02:01:31,440

by Giants YouTube channel I'm putting it

2792

02:01:35,470 --> 02:01:33,540

in the link you could go over there if

2793

02:01:37,910 --> 02:01:35,480

you didn't get enough of me

2794

02:01:39,770 --> 02:01:37,920

today you could go here another couple

2795

02:01:42,350 --> 02:01:39,780

hours we were talking about the Corey

2796

02:01:44,209 --> 02:01:42,360

good Fiasco raised by giants has also

2797

02:01:46,609 --> 02:01:44,219

been covering this right

2798

02:01:48,290 --> 02:01:46,619

any hints for your upcoming shows well

2799

02:01:50,570 --> 02:01:48,300

we'll definitely have an update on a

2800

02:01:52,970 --> 02:01:50,580

double murder Cold Case that I have been

2801
02:01:55,390 --> 02:01:52,980
uh really digging into and investigating

2802
02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:55,400
a lot of twists and turns in that story

2803
02:02:00,290 --> 02:01:57,780
uh we've got some great interviews

2804
02:02:04,490 --> 02:02:00,300
coming up but I'm still trying to nail

2805
02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,500
those down so not much uh

2806
02:02:11,149 --> 02:02:06,960
not much I can't really give you much of

2807
02:02:18,350 --> 02:02:15,169
John P Adventures uh

2808
02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:18,360
yeah and and by the way I I am fully

2809
02:02:25,129 --> 02:02:21,900
aware and able to recognize that false

2810
02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:25,139
arrests and convictions happen every day

2811
02:02:30,290 --> 02:02:28,080
but I do truly believe that when you get

2812
02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,300
to some serious child related offenses

2813
02:02:35,510 --> 02:02:33,119

the police are extra careful

2814

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,520

um you know I could be wrong but uh

2815

02:02:40,010 --> 02:02:37,920

that's my take on it right

2816

02:02:43,129 --> 02:02:40,020

uh

2817

02:02:45,229 --> 02:02:43,139

brendella 522 is here in the twitch chat

2818

02:02:47,570 --> 02:02:45,239

and says please tell me hit the mark and

2819

02:02:49,790 --> 02:02:47,580

you can now monetize on Twitch my five

2820

02:02:52,910 --> 02:02:49,800

bucks is burning a hole in my pocket yes

2821

02:02:55,850 --> 02:02:52,920

you know what's funny brandella I've had

2822

02:02:57,350 --> 02:02:55,860

like 20 people message me and say let me

2823

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:57,360

know when you're monetized on Twitch

2824

02:03:00,350 --> 02:02:58,800

because I have an Amazon Prime account

2825

02:03:02,510 --> 02:03:00,360

and I can give you that five bucks they

2826

02:03:04,729 --> 02:03:02,520

give us for those unaware if you have an

2827

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:04,739

Amazon Prime account they give every

2828

02:03:10,250 --> 02:03:07,920

Amazon Prime account holder five dollars

2829

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,260

to give to any twitch streamer that they

2830

02:03:16,189 --> 02:03:12,719

want every month and it costs you

2831

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:16,199

nothing it's included so I think this

2832

02:03:20,930 --> 02:03:18,060

will be a great way that people can just

2833

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,940

use their Amazon Prime account to

2834

02:03:24,649 --> 02:03:22,800

support our show and it won't even cost

2835

02:03:26,930 --> 02:03:24,659

them anything just a couple clicks and

2836

02:03:30,290 --> 02:03:26,940

you support our show to the tune of five

2837

02:03:33,890 --> 02:03:30,300

bucks a month uh we are trying very hard

2838

02:03:36,950 --> 02:03:33,900

to get there and we are right now this

2839

02:03:39,649 --> 02:03:36,960

close I think we're at 2.7 average

2840

02:03:42,109 --> 02:03:39,659

viewers and we've got to get to three I

2841

02:03:43,729 --> 02:03:42,119

think by the time they collate tonight's

2842

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:43,739

statistics from tonight's twitch stream

2843

02:03:51,770 --> 02:03:48,000

we should hit it but if not there is a

2844

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:51,780

backup plan and uh I'm trying to trying

2845

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:54,239

to get to that on my Twitter and if you

2846

02:03:58,669 --> 02:03:55,920

haven't already please do follow me at

2847

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:58,679

Stephen Camby and on Twitter I post all

2848

02:04:03,229 --> 02:04:00,480

kinds of great content including our

2849

02:04:05,450 --> 02:04:03,239

audio podcasts on Twitter and I want to

2850

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:05,460

let you know about tomorrow so tomorrow

2851

02:04:09,169 --> 02:04:07,920

is going to be a big deal for us a first

2852

02:05:38,570 --> 02:04:09,179

a

2853

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,580

used to uh in the beginning of true

2854

02:05:44,810 --> 02:05:41,520

Seekers yes we'll have dancing girls and

2855

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:44,820

yes we'll have probably copious amounts

2856

02:05:49,790 --> 02:05:47,280

of cursing and yelling and arguments and

2857

02:05:51,530 --> 02:05:49,800

whatever it's truth Seekers uncensored

2858

02:05:52,970 --> 02:05:51,540

we don't have to worry about the YouTube

2859

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:52,980

uh

2860

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:56,820

rules and and regulations and censorship

2861

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:00,480

and try not to curse I don't care

2862

02:06:04,850 --> 02:06:02,880

tomorrow night you can come on and curse

2863

02:06:07,370 --> 02:06:04,860

like a sailor you can say anything you

2864

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:07,380

want you can talk about any subject you

2865

02:06:11,330 --> 02:06:09,360

want all you people who want to talk

2866

02:06:13,490 --> 02:06:11,340

about that Health thing that happened

2867

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,500

and I always say no we don't talk about

2868

02:06:17,629 --> 02:06:15,840

that on on on the show YouTube doesn't

2869

02:06:19,070 --> 02:06:17,639

like it you can talk about it all you

2870

02:06:21,050 --> 02:06:19,080

want if you want to come and talk about

2871

02:06:22,850 --> 02:06:21,060

the 17th letter of the alphabet you can

2872

02:06:25,370 --> 02:06:22,860

talk about it all you want if you want

2873

02:06:27,169 --> 02:06:25,380

to talk about uh censorship on various

2874

02:06:30,410 --> 02:06:27,179

social media platforms or the Twitter

2875

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,420

files anything you want open phone lines

2876
02:06:37,490 --> 02:06:33,840
open topics open Panel tomorrow night 9

2877
02:06:39,169 --> 02:06:37,500
pm exclusively on Twitch one of our

2878
02:06:41,390 --> 02:06:39,179
distribution Partners we're going to be

2879
02:06:44,270 --> 02:06:41,400
doing that in an effort to finally hit

2880
02:06:46,669 --> 02:06:44,280
those numbers and I'm sure if 50 or 100

2881
02:06:48,350 --> 02:06:46,679
of you come to this show tomorrow night

2882
02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:48,360
we're going to hit it absolutely

2883
02:06:54,649 --> 02:06:50,940
positively we're going to finally hit

2884
02:06:57,410 --> 02:06:54,659
the metrics on Twitch and be monetized

2885
02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:57,420
and we'll be able to praise the cash on

2886
02:07:02,209 --> 02:07:00,239
Twitch and YouTube at the same time this

2887
02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:02,219
is going to be big for us and I

2888
02:07:06,530 --> 02:07:03,840

appreciate would appreciate your

2889

02:07:08,330 --> 02:07:06,540

attendance and your help and the way you

2890

02:07:10,070 --> 02:07:08,340

can help is just come to the show it's

2891

02:07:11,930 --> 02:07:10,080

very simple just come to the show and be

2892

02:07:14,209 --> 02:07:11,940

in the live chat and that will help our

2893

02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,219

numbers if we don't hit those numbers

2894

02:07:19,609 --> 02:07:17,280

tonight we will for sure hit them with a

2895

02:07:22,189 --> 02:07:19,619

twitch only stream tomorrow night 9 p.m

2896

02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:22,199

Eastern Standard time now if we do hit

2897

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:24,060

the metrics then tomorrow night on

2898

02:07:28,850 --> 02:07:26,159

Twitch will be our first twitch only

2899

02:07:30,770 --> 02:07:28,860

stream to celebrate being monetized on

2900

02:07:32,750 --> 02:07:30,780

Twitch and

2901

02:07:34,970 --> 02:07:32,760

um yeah so I want to thank all of you

2902

02:07:39,229 --> 02:07:34,980

who have been jumping over into the

2903

02:07:41,930 --> 02:07:39,239

twitch chat right now we've got uh

2904

02:07:44,510 --> 02:07:41,940

14 people over in the twitch chat and

2905

02:07:46,729 --> 02:07:44,520

you too can help by just clicking on the

2906

02:07:48,589 --> 02:07:46,739

link at the top of the YouTube live chat

2907

02:07:50,510 --> 02:07:48,599

go over there if you don't have a Twitch

2908

02:07:51,709 --> 02:07:50,520

account just make one real quick you're

2909

02:07:54,350 --> 02:07:51,719

going to need one for tomorrow night

2910

02:07:57,290 --> 02:07:54,360

anyway to take part and I've got some

2911

02:08:00,589 --> 02:07:57,300

special surprises for this twitch only

2912

02:08:03,050 --> 02:08:00,599

live stream some very special surprises

2913

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:03,060

in store tomorrow night

2914

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:05,040

um things you probably wouldn't usually

2915

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,320

expect from us but since it's uncensored

2916

02:08:09,830 --> 02:08:09,119

we're gonna really

2917

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:09,840

um

2918

02:08:15,709 --> 02:08:12,000

we're going to really let it all hang

2919

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,719

out tomorrow uh what what happens on a

2920

02:08:22,430 --> 02:08:18,719

true Seekers uncensored stream

2921

02:08:24,050 --> 02:08:22,440

well everything but nudity apparently we

2922

02:08:29,209 --> 02:08:24,060

can't have full-on nudity but everything

2923

02:08:31,490 --> 02:08:29,219

else is is perfectly okay so uh and we

2924

02:08:33,229 --> 02:08:31,500

need panel members so if you want to

2925

02:08:35,689 --> 02:08:33,239

come on

2926

02:08:37,970 --> 02:08:35,699

um fall over drunk that'd be good for

2927

02:08:39,950 --> 02:08:37,980

Ratings if you want to come on and argue

2928

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:39,960

with people that's good for Ratings

2929

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:42,000

people like conflict

2930

02:08:47,689 --> 02:08:45,360

but now you are all welcome all of you

2931

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,699

are welcome anybody can come and be a

2932

02:08:50,930 --> 02:08:48,960

part of the show I always say this

2933

02:08:53,629 --> 02:08:50,940

everybody's welcome just trying to be

2934

02:08:56,510 --> 02:08:53,639

respectful of each other so you know

2935

02:08:59,209 --> 02:08:56,520

ordinarily uh for most shows you listen

2936

02:09:03,350 --> 02:08:59,219

to the show or you watch the show and

2937

02:09:05,149 --> 02:09:03,360

listen but for this show tomorrow you

2938

02:09:07,129 --> 02:09:05,159

you don't have to just listen you don't

2939

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:07,139

have to just watch you could be a part

2940

02:09:12,109 --> 02:09:10,080

of the show and uh if you've got some

2941

02:09:14,930 --> 02:09:12,119

interesting stories to share especially

2942

02:09:16,850 --> 02:09:14,940

uh anything paranormal or strange you've

2943

02:09:19,010 --> 02:09:16,860

got a strange story to show to share

2944

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,020

come to the show we're going to have

2945

02:09:24,290 --> 02:09:22,320

open lines you can call into the show uh

2946

02:09:27,649 --> 02:09:24,300

we'll have the phone open we haven't

2947

02:09:30,770 --> 02:09:27,659

done that in a long time and Mr Ian yes

2948

02:09:33,129 --> 02:09:30,780

I will send you an invitation

2949

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:33,139

and here's what I'm going to do as well

2950

02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:36,239

just so everybody knows about this

2951
02:09:42,129 --> 02:09:39,540
twitch only stream tomorrow and just so

2952
02:09:45,950 --> 02:09:42,139
everybody has the link to join the show

2953
02:09:48,770 --> 02:09:45,960
I'm going to do a live stream late

2954
02:09:50,510 --> 02:09:48,780
tonight or early tomorrow early in the

2955
02:09:52,669 --> 02:09:50,520
day tomorrow probably late tonight like

2956
02:09:54,169 --> 02:09:52,679
three o'clock in the morning I'm gonna

2957
02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:54,179
do a quick stream tonight at three

2958
02:09:59,450 --> 02:09:55,679
o'clock in the morning or something like

2959
02:10:02,510 --> 02:09:59,460
that and talk about and direct people to

2960
02:10:04,970 --> 02:10:02,520
the twitch to the twitch channel so that

2961
02:10:07,370 --> 02:10:04,980
they can know about and be at this

2962
02:10:09,770 --> 02:10:07,380
twitch only special celebration show

2963
02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:09,780

tomorrow night at 9pm but then I'm going

2964

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,199

to put the invitation to join the stream

2965

02:10:18,589 --> 02:10:15,360

that will be the twitch only stream to

2966

02:10:20,030 --> 02:10:18,599

join the show in the live chat of the

2967

02:10:21,290 --> 02:10:20,040

announcement video which will be on

2968

02:10:23,810 --> 02:10:21,300

YouTube does that make sense so I'm

2969

02:10:26,270 --> 02:10:23,820

going to make a YouTube quick video I'll

2970

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:26,280

do it live later tonight I'll put the

2971

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:29,760

the twitch uh link to go see the show

2972

02:10:34,189 --> 02:10:32,159

tomorrow night at 9 p.m in the live chat

2973

02:10:37,970 --> 02:10:34,199

and I'll put the invitation to join the

2974

02:10:40,490 --> 02:10:37,980

show in the live chat so anybody after

2975

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:40,500

this is done between three o'clock in

2976

02:10:47,149 --> 02:10:44,400

the morning and uh you know I suppose uh

2977

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,159

between 3 A.M and you know whenever we

2978

02:10:52,070 --> 02:10:50,400

post it everybody will be able to go

2979

02:10:53,870 --> 02:10:52,080

over to Twitch and wait for the stream

2980

02:10:57,589 --> 02:10:53,880

or get the links for the stream or know

2981

02:11:04,689 --> 02:10:59,510

yeah

2982

02:11:07,790 --> 02:11:04,699

oh and uh here we go we have I've uh

2983

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,800

abide meno says followed you on Twitch

2984

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:09,360

great thank you I appreciate we

2985

02:11:11,689 --> 02:11:10,800

appreciate the followers as well if

2986

02:11:13,970 --> 02:11:11,699

you're over there and you haven't

2987

02:11:16,850 --> 02:11:13,980

followed us yet it really does help

2988

02:11:19,609 --> 02:11:16,860

follow us uh we're up to a few I think

2989

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:19,619

we're up to 100 something 150 followers

2990

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:23,280

maybe on on Twitch so we really and yeah

2991

02:11:29,810 --> 02:11:26,639

I can show let me see if we get over to

2992

02:11:31,490 --> 02:11:29,820

the I'll get over to the Discord and I

2993

02:11:34,250 --> 02:11:31,500

want to thank about 10 of you who sent

2994

02:11:36,770 --> 02:11:34,260

me this Michael Berry's uh

2995

02:11:38,689 --> 02:11:36,780

sex offender registry but I can't share

2996

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:38,699

it because it has its address on there

2997

02:11:48,410 --> 02:11:45,649

yeah Brandi I agree with you and what

2998

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:48,420

you said in the in the Discord

2999

02:11:52,970 --> 02:11:50,719

let me see here I'm trying to find the

3000

02:11:55,430 --> 02:11:52,980

statistics I could show you just how

3001
02:11:57,410 --> 02:11:55,440
close we are uh we're trying to become

3002
02:12:00,649 --> 02:11:57,420
an affiliate on Twitch and we're just

3003
02:12:03,950 --> 02:12:00,659
about there uh here we go

3004
02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,960
so we have to reach 50 followers we're

3005
02:12:07,310 --> 02:12:05,520
already well beyond that and by the way

3006
02:12:10,729 --> 02:12:07,320
this was this morning I think we're way

3007
02:12:13,790 --> 02:12:10,739
past 130 or 135 already as far as

3008
02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:13,800
followers go and uh we have to stream

3009
02:12:17,450 --> 02:12:15,599
for eight hours we're up to 80.

3010
02:12:20,330 --> 02:12:17,460
streaming seven different days we're up

3011
02:12:22,070 --> 02:12:20,340
to 21 uh but here's the problem we have

3012
02:12:24,830 --> 02:12:22,080
to have an average of three viewers and

3013
02:12:28,070 --> 02:12:24,840

we haven't had that for most of the time

3014

02:12:29,750 --> 02:12:28,080

we had one viewer two viewers uh for a

3015

02:12:31,609 --> 02:12:29,760

long time and remember this is our

3016

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,619

second attempt at twitch the first time

3017

02:12:36,109 --> 02:12:33,360

we failed miserably we couldn't get past

3018

02:12:37,550 --> 02:12:36,119

two live viewers so we're at two and a

3019

02:12:39,950 --> 02:12:37,560

half live viewers but in the last

3020

02:12:42,770 --> 02:12:39,960

several nights we've had nine ten twelve

3021

02:12:45,709 --> 02:12:42,780

people in the live chat it'll really

3022

02:12:47,390 --> 02:12:45,719

this close maybe when they get done the

3023

02:12:49,370 --> 02:12:47,400

statistics for tonight's dream we will

3024

02:12:51,770 --> 02:12:49,380

hit it if not we will certainly hit it

3025

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:51,780

tomorrow night because we're doing a

3026

02:12:55,310 --> 02:12:53,520

stream where we won't be streaming at

3027

02:12:56,510 --> 02:12:55,320

all these different locations we're not

3028

02:12:58,669 --> 02:12:56,520

going to be on YouTube we're not going

3029

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,679

to be on Twitch or excuse me

3030

02:13:01,669 --> 02:13:00,239

we're going to be on Twitch but we're

3031

02:13:04,250 --> 02:13:01,679

not going to be on Facebook we're not

3032

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:04,260

going to be on uh Twitter we're not

3033

02:13:07,609 --> 02:13:05,520

going to be on Rumble we're not going to

3034

02:13:09,290 --> 02:13:07,619

be on the Odyssey the only place that

3035

02:13:11,569 --> 02:13:09,300

you could see tomorrow night's show is

3036

02:13:14,089 --> 02:13:11,579

going to be on Twitch so that'll sort of

3037

02:13:16,370 --> 02:13:14,099

hopefully force all of you to go to the

3038

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,380

twitch and we'll have uh you know 50 or

3039

02:13:22,010 --> 02:13:18,719

100 live viewers for tomorrow night's

3040

02:13:23,450 --> 02:13:22,020

show looking very very forward to it and

3041

02:13:26,089 --> 02:13:23,460

thanks to all of you who are jumping

3042

02:13:29,030 --> 02:13:26,099

over there the link to the twitch live

3043

02:13:32,209 --> 02:13:29,040

chat or the link to the twitch stream is

3044

02:13:35,990 --> 02:13:32,219

pinned at the top of the uh YouTube chat

3045

02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,000

so if you're on a desktop or or tablet

3046

02:13:40,010 --> 02:13:38,639

or phone even you can click on that link

3047

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:40,020

and go over there

3048

02:13:44,689 --> 02:13:42,000

say hello in the live chat it really

3049

02:13:46,930 --> 02:13:44,699

will help us to hit those statistics

3050

02:13:51,169 --> 02:13:46,940

right

3051

02:13:53,450 --> 02:13:51,179

pins or flactin is here I love that uh

3052

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:53,460

profile picture too says I did too

3053

02:13:57,649 --> 02:13:55,199

you're only the third person I follow on

3054

02:14:03,709 --> 02:13:57,659

Twitch I I think I've followed nobody on

3055

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:05,930

well I've never heard that

3056

02:14:10,689 --> 02:14:08,159

I've never heard that

3057

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:10,699

but I can look into it Chris crypto

3058

02:14:18,350 --> 02:14:15,119

Alchemist right and uh here here we have

3059

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:18,360

the teletron 31 is over there saying

3060

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:19,920

what's up brother thank you for going

3061

02:14:25,129 --> 02:14:21,599

over there thank all of you for being

3062

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:25,139

over there Bridal 522 make sure you say

3063

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:27,119

something in the chat it helps the show

3064

02:14:35,810 --> 02:14:29,880

yeah and I will uh just go over there

3065

02:14:38,270 --> 02:14:35,820

and say thank all of you in the twitch

3066

02:14:41,149 --> 02:14:38,280

and I really do appreciate it we're

3067

02:14:44,689 --> 02:14:41,159

trying to get uh we have first time chat

3068

02:14:46,970 --> 02:14:44,699

in the live chat abide me now

3069

02:14:49,850 --> 02:14:46,980

and first time chatter in the twitch

3070

02:14:52,669 --> 02:14:49,860

chat and the teletron 31 we've got alga

3071

02:14:55,250 --> 02:14:52,679

Ray over there we've got Lord Ludicrous

3072

02:14:56,750 --> 02:14:55,260

plaid over there Simon fly drum and bass

3073

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:56,760

is over there

3074

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,800

brendell 522 Mike Berry is we've got the

3075

02:15:06,290 --> 02:15:04,320

child molester in the chat at twitch

3076

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:06,300

great

3077

02:15:13,370 --> 02:15:11,280

uh and we have venom streak is there in

3078

02:15:17,330 --> 02:15:13,380

the live chat as well first time chatter

3079

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,340

Lindsay penzer we've got John anomalous

3080

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:19,920

over there in the live chat Elsie Dutton

3081

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:21,599

is over there in the in the twitch live

3082

02:15:30,410 --> 02:15:26,159

chat as well John anomalous uh voice in

3083

02:15:32,569 --> 02:15:30,420

my head 100 and I think my friend Matt

3084

02:15:35,330 --> 02:15:32,579

from the cabin is in there somewhere if

3085

02:15:36,410 --> 02:15:35,340

you're watching buddy I miss you and I'm

3086

02:15:38,569 --> 02:15:36,420

not going to make it this weekend

3087

02:15:40,669 --> 02:15:38,579

because it's going to be too cold and

3088

02:15:42,530 --> 02:15:40,679

various other reasons but I will

3089

02:15:44,330 --> 02:15:42,540

definitely be there next weekend hell or

3090

02:15:46,010 --> 02:15:44,340

high water I don't care if I have to

3091

02:15:48,649 --> 02:15:46,020

walk to the cabin I'm going to make it

3092

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:48,659

there next weekend it looks like the

3093

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:49,800

weather is going to be a little better

3094

02:15:56,089 --> 02:15:52,800

Ashburn is there my fox 69 is over there

3095

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,099

kimchi love is over there uh thanks to

3096

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:58,079

all of you it really does help to keep

3097

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:00,480

those uh to get those statistics up

3098

02:16:03,890 --> 02:16:02,639

we're going to hit it I feel it I'm

3099

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:03,900

feeling good

3100

02:16:09,950 --> 02:16:07,199

and uh yeah the bird's eye is over there

3101

02:16:12,350 --> 02:16:09,960

crypto Alchemists is is over there

3102

02:16:16,010 --> 02:16:12,360

praise the cash even on Twitch says

3103

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,020

abide me now yes yes yes praise the cash

3104

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,480

praise the cash right

3105

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:20,639

yeah and Charles Rollins says he jumped

3106

02:16:30,850 --> 02:16:29,149

and thank you all all of you for being

3107

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,860

in the twitch stream it really does help

3108

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:33,179

uh it's tough being an independent

3109

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,040

content producer producer and if we

3110

02:16:39,650 --> 02:16:37,200

could open up a new Revenue stream that

3111

02:16:42,290 --> 02:16:39,660

would be uh a great thing for the show

3112

02:16:44,450 --> 02:16:42,300

it'll really really help uh and thanks

3113

02:16:47,150 --> 02:16:44,460

to all of you I really do appreciate you

3114

02:16:50,330 --> 02:16:47,160

and Charles Rowland says I added you on

3115

02:16:53,410 --> 02:16:50,340

Twitch to help Dirty Mike is here

3116

02:16:53,420 --> 02:17:00,049

welcome Dirty Mike

3117

02:17:04,610 --> 02:17:02,450

Burns eye says helping you get your

3118

02:17:06,589 --> 02:17:04,620

numbers out I respect the hustle yeah

3119

02:17:08,089 --> 02:17:06,599

thank you and how I win the lottery just

3120

02:17:09,830 --> 02:17:08,099

followed us on Twitch boy we're getting

3121

02:17:11,870 --> 02:17:09,840

a lot of twitch love tonight thanks to

3122

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:11,880

all of you guys I really do appreciate

3123

02:17:17,209 --> 02:17:14,000

it Johnny

3124

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:17,219

t369 is here and says is Ismail the new

3125

02:17:22,669 --> 02:17:19,380

James Caswell no I think he's more like

3126

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:22,679

the new Corey good personally

3127

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:26,240

um I want to thank and Jeremy uh Kenyan

3128

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:30,000

Locker Corbell says I have both open and

3129

02:17:33,709 --> 02:17:31,679

yeah that's an option just mute one of

3130

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:33,719

them sit in both of them

3131

02:17:38,880 --> 02:17:46,030

yeah well boy I'm just all thanks uh

3132

02:17:46,040 --> 02:17:52,310

another another d-bag yeah

3133

02:17:57,290 --> 02:17:55,009

uh true stickers 100 you should Mark it

3134

02:17:58,669 --> 02:17:57,300

wraparound sunglasses with truth Seekers

3135

02:18:00,589 --> 02:17:58,679

written down the arm

3136

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:00,599

like in they live

3137

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:03,599

yeah uh that's a good idea uh well

3138

02:18:08,450 --> 02:18:05,519

actually not these but the ones I

3139

02:18:10,370 --> 02:18:08,460

usually wear which just I didn't know

3140

02:18:12,530 --> 02:18:10,380

where they were so I just grabbed these

3141

02:18:13,969 --> 02:18:12,540

today but the Amber vision glasses is

3142

02:18:17,150 --> 02:18:13,979

what I usually wear these are a little

3143

02:18:19,490 --> 02:18:17,160

dark you know uh

3144

02:18:21,469 --> 02:18:19,500

put on the damn glasses uh yeah we

3145

02:18:23,570 --> 02:18:21,479

should have some they live glasses right

3146

02:18:26,690 --> 02:18:23,580

that's what I want right

3147

02:18:29,690 --> 02:18:26,700

uh yeah and great to see now we've got

3148

02:18:31,849 --> 02:18:29,700

21 people that is a record for us we've

3149

02:18:34,429 --> 02:18:31,859

never had 21 people in the twitch live

3150

02:18:35,690 --> 02:18:34,439

chat I've really really truly appreciate

3151

02:18:38,990 --> 02:18:35,700

it and here's what we're going to do

3152

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,000

we're gonna celebrate that with some uh

3153

02:18:43,549 --> 02:18:42,240

with some fun videos uh let's see I've

3154

02:18:46,490 --> 02:18:43,559

got

3155

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:46,500

yeah I I know what we'll play I wanted

3156

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:48,240

to let you know that third phase of moon

3157

02:18:54,110 --> 02:18:52,559

has a a new video of a real alien that

3158

02:18:55,849 --> 02:18:54,120

uh they sent me

3159

02:19:11,709 --> 02:18:55,859

um they said it's a real alien it's

3160

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,169

and also I wanted to thank her I saw

3161

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:17,760

that Sheila aliens is in the live chat

3162

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:20,880

and let her know uh Sheila aliens worked

3163

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:23,280

on a music video for me for one of my

3164

02:19:28,250 --> 02:19:24,960

songs I've got a little bit of work to

3165

02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:28,260

do with it uh to it but it's a an

3166

02:19:34,669 --> 02:19:32,399

incredible AI art sort of music video

3167

02:19:37,610 --> 02:19:34,679

and I don't have that one done for you

3168

02:19:39,290 --> 02:19:37,620

but I do have one sometimes we have a

3169

02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,300

musical guest we don't have a musical

3170

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:42,000

guest tonight but we do have an AI guest

3171

02:19:46,910 --> 02:19:44,700

tonight which is strange Shield aliens

3172

02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:46,920

is incredible and on the Forefront of

3173

02:19:52,310 --> 02:19:49,800

this new technology these AI image

3174

02:19:54,770 --> 02:19:52,320

generators these AI chat Bots story

3175

02:19:58,250 --> 02:19:54,780

generators and of course

3176

02:20:00,290 --> 02:19:58,260

AI music videos of all things so uh

3177

02:20:03,230 --> 02:20:00,300

thanks to Sheila aliens I will soon have

3178

02:20:05,090 --> 02:20:03,240

a new music video for one of my songs uh

3179

02:20:07,910 --> 02:20:05,100

it's called demons but in the meantime

3180

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,920

until I get that finished uh let's enjoy

3181

02:20:11,810 --> 02:20:08,880

this

3182

02:20:14,990 --> 02:20:11,820

artwork uh AI

3183

02:20:17,150 --> 02:20:15,000

both the animation and the music in this

3184

02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:17,160

video that I'm going to show share with

3185

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:20,720

you came from Ai and

3186

02:20:25,610 --> 02:20:23,520

listen this these tools are only as good

3187

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,620

as the operator of those tools in this

3188

02:20:33,290 --> 02:20:27,840

case it's Sheila alien she's amazing at

3189

02:21:09,650 --> 02:20:41,170

[Music]

3190

02:21:52,120 --> 02:21:12,440

foreign

3191

02:21:52,130 --> 02:21:59,510

[Music]

3192

02:21:59,520 --> 02:22:03,870

foreign

3193

02:22:26,210 --> 02:22:13,970

[Music]

3194

02:22:26,220 --> 02:22:30,210

foreign

3195

02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:42,580

[Music]

3196

02:23:03,830 --> 02:22:59,469

and everything that you have just seen

3197

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:03,840

is AI generated both the music and the

3198

02:23:10,490 --> 02:23:07,979

video uh and I think that's amazing uh

3199

02:23:13,309 --> 02:23:10,500

I am trying desperately

3200

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:13,319

to learn these tools but I'm having a

3201

02:23:20,090 --> 02:23:16,800

real real tough time uh you know it

3202

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,100

takes a certain Knack you really uh

3203

02:23:24,889 --> 02:23:23,040

it really requires you know I hear some

3204

02:23:27,469 --> 02:23:24,899

of my artists and musician friends so

3205

02:23:29,090 --> 02:23:27,479

worried about AI it's like they first

3206

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:29,100

they took all the manufacturing jobs

3207

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,479

away now they're going to take all the

3208

02:23:37,010 --> 02:23:33,120

artistic jobs away but I think it's

3209

02:23:38,809 --> 02:23:37,020

going to require talented operators I

3210

02:23:40,969 --> 02:23:38,819

really think it's going to be it's going

3211

02:23:44,830 --> 02:23:40,979

to take

3212

02:23:48,170 --> 02:23:44,840

talented operators to work these AI

3213

02:23:54,349 --> 02:23:48,180

systems in order to really get good

3214

02:23:57,889 --> 02:23:54,359

results and uh Sheila aliens amazing uh

3215

02:24:00,110 --> 02:23:57,899

amazing and we I saw Simon fly us here

3216

02:24:02,240 --> 02:24:00,120

and

3217

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:02,250

well here's something

3218

02:24:11,290 --> 02:24:03,439

[Music]

3219

02:24:11,300 --> 02:24:15,190

we don't all have the same

3220

02:24:20,450 --> 02:24:17,929

strengths humans yes we don't all have

3221

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:20,460

the same strengths we don't all have the

3222

02:24:25,820 --> 02:24:23,280

same strengths so someone who does

3223

02:25:15,260 --> 02:24:25,830

something often humans

3224

02:25:24,110 --> 02:25:20,500

[Music]

3225

02:25:24,120 --> 02:25:28,630

foreign

3226

02:25:33,950 --> 02:25:31,309

flag royalties right or we're going to

3227

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:33,960

put him in the credits music videos by

3228

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:36,840

simonfly he has the best

3229

02:25:42,290 --> 02:25:40,260

the best the best music videos of UFO

3230

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,300

land have certainly come from him and

3231

02:25:46,130 --> 02:25:44,399

banana is here good to see you again for

3232

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,140

all your hard work thank you sir well

3233

02:25:50,450 --> 02:25:48,479

thank you for your kindness generosity

3234

02:25:54,650 --> 02:25:50,460

and support of the show we truly truly

3235

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:54,660

appreciate it I am going to find a

3236

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,160

Trixie she's in the back room right now

3237

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:00,479

she's in the uh

3238

02:26:07,610 --> 02:26:04,080

Trixie is in the pleasure room that's

3239

02:26:10,010 --> 02:26:07,620

where Trixie is uh but we'll have Trixie

3240

02:26:13,550 --> 02:26:10,020

thank you for your kindness generosity

3241

02:26:16,570 --> 02:26:13,560

and support of the show truth Seekers

3242

02:26:20,450 --> 02:26:16,580

thank you for your generosity

3243

02:26:22,490 --> 02:26:20,460

I'm gonna praise the raise the cash so

3244

02:26:26,510 --> 02:26:22,500

so you're gonna need to grab your

3245

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:26,520

[h__h] Rogers style comic book and find

3246

02:26:33,469 --> 02:26:32,150

that's right thank you very much praise

3247

02:26:36,349 --> 02:26:33,479

the cash banana

3248

02:26:39,230 --> 02:26:36,359

yes keeping unemployed strippers working

3249

02:26:41,809 --> 02:26:39,240

here at true Seekers absolutely right

3250

02:26:43,969 --> 02:26:41,819

how I won the lottery says it was groovy

3251

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:43,979

yes I believe so

3252

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:46,260

Patty says when it does Free Speech

3253

02:26:50,270 --> 02:26:48,180

become a crime well that's an

3254

02:26:51,770 --> 02:26:50,280

interesting question a philosophical one

3255

02:26:55,070 --> 02:26:51,780

right

3256

02:26:57,650 --> 02:26:55,080

alga Ray long time twitch user before we

3257

02:27:00,170 --> 02:26:57,660

started like begging people go there AI

3258

02:27:01,969 --> 02:27:00,180

Gorey just found us somehow and has been

3259

02:27:03,950 --> 02:27:01,979

in the twitch chat since we started

3260

02:27:07,370 --> 02:27:03,960

streaming on Twitch again recently and

3261

02:27:08,929 --> 02:27:07,380

thank you AI Gorey for that I will be on

3262

02:27:11,630 --> 02:27:08,939

Twitch tomorrow night unless Ismail

3263

02:27:13,490 --> 02:27:11,640

Perez and Mr T do uh that disclosure

3264

02:27:15,230 --> 02:27:13,500

live stream from the White House funny

3265

02:27:16,969 --> 02:27:15,240

you should mention that algray because

3266

02:27:18,230 --> 02:27:16,979

I don't know if you know but I do masks

3267

02:27:20,210 --> 02:27:18,240

and characters

3268

02:27:22,309 --> 02:27:20,220

we're gonna have we're gonna make that

3269

02:27:24,530 --> 02:27:22,319

happen we're gonna have a video here of

3270

02:27:27,469 --> 02:27:24,540

Ismail Perez and Mr T doing the

3271

02:27:29,809 --> 02:27:27,479

disclosure live stream from the White

3272

02:27:32,510 --> 02:27:29,819

House we're gonna do it I'm gonna make

3273

02:27:35,090 --> 02:27:32,520

it happen and uh

3274

02:27:37,610 --> 02:27:35,100

I know it's crazy but I liked Mr T

3275

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:37,620

growing up so why wouldn't I want a Mr T

3276

02:27:42,650 --> 02:27:39,720

costume and mask and everything where I

3277

02:27:45,050 --> 02:27:42,660

could be Mr T and played Mr T bringing

3278

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,060

us alien disclosure nothing would make

3279

02:27:49,550 --> 02:27:48,000

me happy here aloray and thank you for

3280

02:27:51,770 --> 02:27:49,560

being in the live chat it really does

3281

02:27:55,490 --> 02:27:51,780

help Jason with a Kind and Generous

3282

02:27:57,070 --> 02:27:55,500

dollar 99 uh uh Super Chat super sticker

3283

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:57,080

and also

3284

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,720

uh being a member thank you for both and

3285

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:02,640

for helping us praise the cash here's

3286

02:28:09,230 --> 02:28:05,760

trixia thank you Jason this is Trixie

3287

02:28:10,429 --> 02:28:09,240

loose reporting exclusively for truth

3288

02:28:17,630 --> 02:28:10,439

Seekers

3289

02:28:19,550 --> 02:28:17,640

that's why we created a new workout

3290

02:28:22,730 --> 02:28:19,560

podcast

3291

02:28:26,330 --> 02:28:22,740

I am going to be meeting you through an

3292

02:28:29,060 --> 02:28:26,340

incredible workout we call it the super

3293

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:29,070

duper meaning

3294

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,160

[Music]

3295

02:28:44,570 --> 02:28:36,880

download it today

3296

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:44,580

[Music]

3297

02:28:48,650 --> 02:28:46,800

well thank you Trixie and thank you

3298

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:48,660

Jason both for being a member and your

3299

02:28:54,590 --> 02:28:52,200

kind and generous 1.99 super sticker and

3300

02:28:56,450 --> 02:28:54,600

Mr Ian is saying and the cash was

3301
02:28:58,190 --> 02:28:56,460
praised please turn to page three in the

3302
02:29:00,550 --> 02:28:58,200
service handbook today's sermon led by

3303
02:29:03,230 --> 02:29:00,560
the Reverend Stephen cambian

3304
02:29:06,530 --> 02:29:03,240
storm of crows is over there on Twitch

3305
02:29:08,870 --> 02:29:06,540
yeah hey get a head start friends if you

3306
02:29:10,130 --> 02:29:08,880
haven't if you've never been on Twitch

3307
02:29:12,590 --> 02:29:10,140
or you don't have a Twitch account

3308
02:29:14,809 --> 02:29:12,600
tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3309
02:29:16,670 --> 02:29:14,819
time we're going to be doing a twitch

3310
02:29:19,550 --> 02:29:16,680
only live stream the first one we've

3311
02:29:21,950 --> 02:29:19,560
ever done uh and if you don't have a

3312
02:29:24,170 --> 02:29:21,960
Twitch account maybe you should

3313
02:29:26,510 --> 02:29:24,180

click on the twitch live stream it's

3314

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:26,520

pinned at the top of the YouTube live

3315

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:30,240

chat go over there take a minute uh and

3316

02:29:33,410 --> 02:29:31,680

get a Twitch account if you don't

3317

02:29:35,090 --> 02:29:33,420

already have one and then you'll be all

3318

02:29:38,090 --> 02:29:35,100

set because tomorrow night we're doing a

3319

02:29:40,370 --> 02:29:38,100

twitch only live stream and

3320

02:29:43,250 --> 02:29:40,380

um that will be tomorrow night at 9 00

3321

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:43,260

PM Eastern Standard Time the twitch link

3322

02:29:47,809 --> 02:29:46,080

is pinned in the live chat in YouTube

3323

02:29:50,389 --> 02:29:47,819

right now and tomorrow night we're going

3324

02:29:53,330 --> 02:29:50,399

to have an open Panel discussion you can

3325

02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:53,340

join the show open topics open phone

3326
02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:56,640
lines and we encourage all of you to be

3327
02:30:00,650 --> 02:29:58,560
a part of the show tomorrow night don't

3328
02:30:03,050 --> 02:30:00,660
just watch don't just listen you can be

3329
02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:03,060
a part of the show and thank you storm

3330
02:30:09,050 --> 02:30:05,840
of crows long time show supporter

3331
02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:09,060
uh for doing that you're signed up

3332
02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:10,859
you're ready to go you're ahead of the

3333
02:30:16,550 --> 02:30:14,399
game storm of crows uh Jeremy Corbell

3334
02:30:18,830 --> 02:30:16,560
says the Greer mask was my favorite I

3335
02:30:19,730 --> 02:30:18,840
think my favorite is the Jimmy needs

3336
02:30:21,950 --> 02:30:19,740
Church

3337
02:30:24,849 --> 02:30:21,960
because I think that looks so much like

3338
02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:24,859

him all greasy and gross right

3339

02:30:30,349 --> 02:30:28,319

oh and there we go 575 girls signed up

3340

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:30,359

and following thank you for your for

3341

02:30:34,670 --> 02:30:32,640

doing that you're ahead of the curve all

3342

02:30:36,889 --> 02:30:34,680

of you people if you're going to come

3343

02:30:38,389 --> 02:30:36,899

tomorrow you don't want to miss parts of

3344

02:30:40,790 --> 02:30:38,399

the show because you're busy trying to

3345

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:40,800

get a Twitch account going while the

3346

02:30:46,130 --> 02:30:43,680

show's going so hit that link go over to

3347

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:46,140

Twitch sign up for a Twitch account and

3348

02:30:51,830 --> 02:30:48,240

and you'll be all set for tomorrow night

3349

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,840

and we'll have open topics Jayla Putin

3350

02:30:55,969 --> 02:30:53,760

says pity the fool there'll be a lot of

3351

02:30:58,010 --> 02:30:55,979

me saying pity the fool I paid the fool

3352

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:58,020

that doesn't believe in Alien disclosure

3353

02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:00,479

Jello Putin we're gonna do it I gotta

3354

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:02,880

get that I gotta watch some episodes of

3355

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:06,479

a team and get my Mr T voice ready right

3356

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:08,880

this is Sweet Cheeks is over there I

3357

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:10,319

think that's sweet cheeks from our live

3358

02:31:13,490 --> 02:31:11,760

chat says I can't wait till tomorrow

3359

02:31:15,770 --> 02:31:13,500

night look at check it out all you

3360

02:31:18,530 --> 02:31:15,780

people I love all of you running over

3361

02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,540

there signing up sweet cheeks has signed

3362

02:31:22,670 --> 02:31:20,399

up I can't wait and thank you for being

3363

02:31:24,770 --> 02:31:22,680

a member as well uh thank all of you

3364

02:31:28,130 --> 02:31:24,780

kind and generous members and patreon

3365

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,140

supporters we we truly appreciate it

3366

02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:30,240

David Bucky likes The Reptilian masks

3367

02:31:33,410 --> 02:31:31,680

well you might see some of these

3368

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,420

characters tomorrow night if you like

3369

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:35,520

the characters come to the twitch live

3370

02:31:38,570 --> 02:31:36,960

stream tomorrow night we're gonna be

3371

02:31:40,250 --> 02:31:38,580

doing a bunch of them I'm going to do

3372

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:40,260

something different tomorrow and that is

3373

02:31:44,570 --> 02:31:42,479

I'm not going to be one guest host I'm

3374

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,580

going to be a bunch of them so let me

3375

02:31:49,070 --> 02:31:46,319

know your favorites somebody said they

3376

02:31:50,570 --> 02:31:49,080

like Dr Steven greed I like Jimmy needs

3377

02:31:52,730 --> 02:31:50,580

Church

3378

02:31:54,889 --> 02:31:52,740

um David Bucky likes The Reptilian mask

3379

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,899

I haven't seen that in a while

3380

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,880

I'm gonna have to dig it out just for

3381

02:32:01,849 --> 02:31:58,319

you David Bucky I'm gonna dig it out

3382

02:32:02,990 --> 02:32:01,859

that's Drax The Reptilian alien overlord

3383

02:32:06,050 --> 02:32:03,000

right

3384

02:32:09,230 --> 02:32:06,060

yeah everybody like Dr Steven greed so

3385

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:09,240

maybe Dr Steven greed will be making an

3386

02:32:14,809 --> 02:32:12,000

appearance tomorrow night

3387

02:32:18,290 --> 02:32:14,819

Charles uh Charles Roland from YouTube

3388

02:32:21,410 --> 02:32:18,300

is here and says okay fixed my uh name

3389

02:32:22,910 --> 02:32:21,420

good for you and we have banana Blaine

3390

02:32:25,730 --> 02:32:22,920

is here and says banana here love the

3391

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:25,740

Jimmy Church mask laugh out loud yes and

3392

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,800

Patty Wuhan loved the A-Team you know

3393

02:32:32,690 --> 02:32:30,960

growing up Patty me and my father didn't

3394

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:32,700

agree on very much but one of the things

3395

02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:35,040

that we both liked was 18 and every time

3396

02:32:40,429 --> 02:32:38,399

18 was on my dad would you know we'd

3397

02:32:43,370 --> 02:32:40,439

have some popcorn and snacks and stuff

3398

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:43,380

and we'd watch 18. and 18 was a good

3399

02:32:47,929 --> 02:32:46,080

family show because uh

3400

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:47,939

you know you ever noticed nobody ever

3401

02:32:53,210 --> 02:32:50,160

died on 18. people were shooting machine

3402

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:53,220

guns constantly but nobody ever died you

3403

02:32:58,370 --> 02:32:55,680

know but it was a fun show it was a fun

3404

02:33:01,610 --> 02:32:58,380

show well growing up I like I liked that

3405

02:33:04,370 --> 02:33:01,620

and I like some other stuff like uh you

3406

02:33:07,490 --> 02:33:04,380

know Knight Rider my dad liked you know

3407

02:33:11,389 --> 02:33:07,500

cars and vehicles and stuff so we liked

3408

02:33:13,370 --> 02:33:11,399

Knight Rider we like the A-Team uh and I

3409

02:33:15,530 --> 02:33:13,380

remember V too around the same time

3410

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,540

frame right

3411

02:33:19,130 --> 02:33:17,760

and how I win the lottery is over there

3412

02:33:21,410 --> 02:33:19,140

as well

3413

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:21,420

good good to hear

3414

02:33:25,070 --> 02:33:23,280

um yeah Lord ludicrous is hearing

3415

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,080

strange Recon is here but I'm pissed off

3416

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:27,120

at him because

3417

02:33:30,650 --> 02:33:28,319

I've been trying to get an interview

3418

02:33:32,809 --> 02:33:30,660

with this Jim Goodall for like two years

3419

02:33:34,670 --> 02:33:32,819

I asked him once a long time ago and he

3420

02:33:36,170 --> 02:33:34,680

said yes and then I don't know what

3421

02:33:38,770 --> 02:33:36,180

happened but he got busy or something

3422

02:33:42,190 --> 02:33:38,780

and then he couldn't do it and then

3423

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:42,200

these clowns Ron

3424

02:33:48,110 --> 02:33:45,600

Ron from cosmic neighbors somehow gets

3425

02:33:50,330 --> 02:33:48,120

Jim Goodall in a show every week every

3426
02:33:52,610 --> 02:33:50,340
week Jim Goodall is on Ron from cosmic

3427
02:33:55,309 --> 02:33:52,620
neighbor show still hasn't given me an

3428
02:33:57,650 --> 02:33:55,319
interview and now I hear he was over at

3429
02:34:00,290 --> 02:33:57,660
strange Recon today so apparently Jim

3430
02:34:02,690 --> 02:34:00,300
Goodall has given everybody in podcast

3431
02:34:04,910 --> 02:34:02,700
land uh multiple

3432
02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,920
you know guest appearances and

3433
02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:06,960
interviews and meanwhile I'm the dummy

3434
02:34:12,290 --> 02:34:09,840
that bought all of his 89 books but I

3435
02:34:15,230 --> 02:34:12,300
can't get an interview somehow this just

3436
02:34:18,650 --> 02:34:15,240
does not seem fair sweet cheeks with a

3437
02:34:20,929 --> 02:34:18,660
Kind and Generous five dollar Super Chat

3438
02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:20,939

says I think Mr T they are referring to

3439

02:34:26,750 --> 02:34:23,340

as the former president so do I but it's

3440

02:34:29,090 --> 02:34:26,760

much more funny if it's uh if it's Mr T

3441

02:34:30,349 --> 02:34:29,100

from the 80s don't you think so I picked

3442

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,359

a fool that don't believe in Alien

3443

02:34:34,610 --> 02:34:31,920

disclosure we're here at the White House

3444

02:34:37,010 --> 02:34:34,620

I'm doing it that way but you gave me a

3445

02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:37,020

good idea maybe just to cover my bases

3446

02:34:42,590 --> 02:34:39,780

I'll also do a Donald Trump mask and

3447

02:34:46,670 --> 02:34:42,600

then I'll be both I'll be Mr T and Mr T

3448

02:34:47,929 --> 02:34:46,680

the two Mr T T's that's it sweet cheeks

3449

02:34:51,230 --> 02:34:47,939

we're doing it we're gonna have both

3450

02:34:57,230 --> 02:34:54,889

uh Flores Al uh Aaron wants a uh Aaron

3451

02:34:58,910 --> 02:34:57,240

Flores wants to Sarah Adams mask yeah a

3452

02:35:00,650 --> 02:34:58,920

couple people said that but honestly I

3453

02:35:02,210 --> 02:35:00,660

don't like punching down too much and I

3454

02:35:04,250 --> 02:35:02,220

don't think she's big enough for me to

3455

02:35:06,170 --> 02:35:04,260

waste time doing a character for it but

3456

02:35:08,330 --> 02:35:06,180

then again I had I did make a grift on

3457

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:08,340

one so you might you guys might see

3458

02:35:11,630 --> 02:35:10,080

Griffton tomorrow night

3459

02:35:14,450 --> 02:35:11,640

that'll be fun

3460

02:35:17,389 --> 02:35:14,460

yeah and the greatest theme

3461

02:35:19,070 --> 02:35:17,399

The Greatest American Hero that was

3462

02:35:21,170 --> 02:35:19,080

great that dude never figured out a

3463

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:21,180

half-fly right right

3464

02:35:25,550 --> 02:35:22,800

I hear they're going to be doing a movie

3465

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,560

of that uh Knight Rider had such a cool

3466

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:27,840

theme song best television theme song

3467

02:35:31,200 --> 02:35:35,230

that the scanner

3468

02:35:40,130 --> 02:35:38,150

the Larson scanner Ceno and kit and the

3469

02:35:42,170 --> 02:35:40,140

cylon's eyes and Mr Ian did you ever

3470

02:35:45,710 --> 02:35:42,180

build one because I did I built one of

3471

02:35:47,570 --> 02:35:45,720

those once out of LEDs and 555 timers to

3472

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:47,580

get it to go back and forth and then I

3473

02:35:53,929 --> 02:35:49,979

had a potentiometer a knob you could

3474

02:35:59,690 --> 02:35:57,349

I I think I burnt I burnt like my

3475

02:36:02,630 --> 02:35:59,700

fingers like 17 times soldering that

3476

02:36:04,190 --> 02:36:02,640

thing together Mr Ian yeah the Dukes of

3477

02:36:06,050 --> 02:36:04,200

Hazzard I didn't like that too much

3478

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,060

growing up my brother did he loved the

3479

02:36:12,410 --> 02:36:08,880

Dukes of Hazzard and in fact my nephew

3480

02:36:13,849 --> 02:36:12,420

went to the prom in a general league and

3481

02:36:15,710 --> 02:36:13,859

then of course there was controversy

3482

02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:15,720

about the General Lee you know somehow

3483

02:36:18,290 --> 02:36:17,460

the General Lee was racist all of a

3484

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,300

sudden

3485

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:20,640

but my nephew went to his prom his

3486

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:25,200

senior prom somehow rented a General Lee

3487

02:36:30,530 --> 02:36:27,359

um very very interesting and Mr Ian has

3488

02:36:33,650 --> 02:36:30,540

a Knight Rider scanner in his uh in his

3489

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:33,660

car how I won win the lottery says Ron

3490

02:36:39,170 --> 02:36:36,720

sent me Well Ron wanted you to see a

3491

02:36:42,530 --> 02:36:39,180

good show that's what it was Ron has a

3492

02:36:45,290 --> 02:36:42,540

really bad crappy show and he sometimes

3493

02:36:48,530 --> 02:36:45,300

he wants to see people

3494

02:36:51,290 --> 02:36:48,540

do a good show yeah Grifton mask

3495

02:36:54,349 --> 02:36:51,300

incoming yeah I got that one's ready to

3496

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:54,359

go and maybe we'll see uh one of the

3497

02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:56,880

cousins Brothers tomorrow right

3498

02:37:02,750 --> 02:36:59,040

just a good old boy never doing any harm

3499

02:37:05,150 --> 02:37:02,760

yes that is that is definitely it that

3500

02:37:08,330 --> 02:37:05,160

is definitely it cool car of the new

3501
02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,340
show never really liked yeah that's a

3502
02:37:13,070 --> 02:37:09,840
cool card but the show I never really

3503
02:37:15,650 --> 02:37:13,080
liked yeah I feel the same way I I never

3504
02:37:17,750 --> 02:37:15,660
liked it but Adam Lane is over there in

3505
02:37:19,790 --> 02:37:17,760
the twitch live chat and by the way

3506
02:37:22,010 --> 02:37:19,800
we've got 20 people in the twitch live

3507
02:37:24,650 --> 02:37:22,020
chat that is an all-time high for us so

3508
02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:24,660
thank all you people uh running over

3509
02:37:29,090 --> 02:37:26,160
there to the twitch chat it really

3510
02:37:30,770 --> 02:37:29,100
really does help it does help it keeps

3511
02:37:32,750 --> 02:37:30,780
uh it keeps those we're trying to get

3512
02:37:34,190 --> 02:37:32,760
those statistics uh what was the show

3513
02:37:36,290 --> 02:37:34,200

with the cursor

3514

02:37:37,929 --> 02:37:36,300

now I don't remember I don't know which

3515

02:37:41,150 --> 02:37:37,939

one you're talking about

3516

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:41,160

uh yeah and I forgot there was something

3517

02:37:46,490 --> 02:37:44,160

something else I wanted to play here

3518

02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:46,500

um what I have

3519

02:37:56,990 --> 02:37:49,439

I have something here

3520

02:38:01,490 --> 02:37:59,030

oh yeah

3521

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,500

I'm sorry friends I have so many bumpers

3522

02:38:05,330 --> 02:38:03,359

and things now that it's hard to keep

3523

02:38:14,090 --> 02:38:05,340

track of all this stuff

3524

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:17,510

yeah I definitely had one mislabeled so

3525

02:38:29,090 --> 02:38:27,050

yeah we'll we'll just uh take comments

3526

02:38:31,929 --> 02:38:29,100

and questions from the live chat

3527

02:38:35,809 --> 02:38:31,939

then salty

3528

02:38:41,830 --> 02:38:35,819

salty whale roller what a what a user ID

3529

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:44,750

Charles Roland from YouTube I'm mad as

3530

02:38:50,270 --> 02:38:46,160

hell I'm not going to take it anymore

3531

02:38:53,870 --> 02:38:50,280

right yes I appreciate that and the

3532

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:56,809

says I'll tell my twitch streamers

3533

02:39:02,090 --> 02:38:59,280

friends to spread the truth well to be

3534

02:39:04,670 --> 02:39:02,100

very honest it's a miracle getting us

3535

02:39:07,490 --> 02:39:04,680

monetized on Twitch I don't know any

3536

02:39:09,250 --> 02:39:07,500

other show like ours that have been has

3537

02:39:11,870 --> 02:39:09,260

gotten monetized on Twitch because

3538

02:39:15,050 --> 02:39:11,880

nobody really goes to Twitch looking for

3539

02:39:16,849 --> 02:39:15,060

talk talk shows podcasts or UFO shows or

3540

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:16,859

paranormal shows they go there to watch

3541

02:39:20,929 --> 02:39:18,960

people play video games so if you're not

3542

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:20,939

doing video games there you don't do

3543

02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:23,280

very well but I'm I'm here to tell you

3544

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:25,200

that that that could be changing and we

3545

02:39:31,010 --> 02:39:27,600

could be one of the Agents of change

3546

02:39:34,730 --> 02:39:31,020

there so I'm proud of that I'll be very

3547

02:39:36,410 --> 02:39:34,740

proud to get monetized uh Johnny te369

3548

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:36,420

says in jelly mass then you can get

3549

02:39:40,969 --> 02:39:39,120

effed up and make up UFO stories then

3550

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:40,979

years later bring it up and try to grift

3551

02:39:46,190 --> 02:39:43,920

off of it oh that could work I've seen

3552

02:39:47,870 --> 02:39:46,200

stranger things happen and kepsa is here

3553

02:39:49,370 --> 02:39:47,880

and says you know the other day goofan

3554

02:39:51,410 --> 02:39:49,380

attacked you because his numbers were

3555

02:39:54,170 --> 02:39:51,420

way down and you gave him attention he

3556

02:39:58,370 --> 02:39:56,750

um I don't know send me the link I I

3557

02:40:00,410 --> 02:39:58,380

don't really you know what no don't I

3558

02:40:01,670 --> 02:40:00,420

don't care what he said he's a loser

3559

02:40:05,809 --> 02:40:01,680

right

3560

02:40:08,990 --> 02:40:05,819

he's a loser and a crybaby and what he

3561

02:40:11,570 --> 02:40:09,000

doesn't understand is kepsa even if he

3562

02:40:13,849 --> 02:40:11,580

beats my numbers by twofold it doesn't

3563

02:40:15,170 --> 02:40:13,859

matter because he got there cheating and

3564

02:40:16,550 --> 02:40:15,180

lying to people

3565

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:16,560

right

3566

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:19,439

so I don't really care if I be his

3567

02:40:24,170 --> 02:40:21,120

numbers and I certainly don't care if he

3568

02:40:26,750 --> 02:40:24,180

beats mine because I don't have

3569

02:40:29,690 --> 02:40:26,760

um a scammer Channel with 800

3570

02:40:32,570 --> 02:40:29,700

000 subscribers shoveling new

3571

02:40:35,450 --> 02:40:32,580

subscribers to me every month and he

3572

02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:35,460

does he should be killing us in numbers

3573

02:40:39,410 --> 02:40:37,680

and the fact that he's not probably

3574

02:40:41,570 --> 02:40:39,420

drives him crazy because he knows he's

3575

02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:41,580

lied cheat steal do whatever you got to

3576

02:40:47,270 --> 02:40:43,920

do to get those numbers

3577

02:40:50,150 --> 02:40:47,280

and he's still not beating our numbers

3578

02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:50,160

uh not that I really check but I've been

3579

02:40:54,410 --> 02:40:51,840

told I don't really care to check in

3580

02:40:56,330 --> 02:40:54,420

with his numbers but

3581

02:40:57,889 --> 02:40:56,340

um

3582

02:41:00,110 --> 02:40:57,899

Brandi Phillips says he doesn't beat

3583

02:41:04,969 --> 02:41:00,120

your numbers that's the best part yes

3584

02:41:06,830 --> 02:41:04,979

because he has lied to his audience this

3585

02:41:07,929 --> 02:41:06,840

entire time so that he could keep that

3586

02:41:10,130 --> 02:41:07,939

association

3587

02:41:12,170 --> 02:41:10,140

with third phase so that they keep

3588

02:41:15,950 --> 02:41:12,180

shoveling subscribers at him every month

3589

02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:15,960

and he still has trouble uh beating our

3590

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,960

numbers right and we haven't sold out we

3591

02:41:22,490 --> 02:41:20,640

haven't lied to our audience we haven't

3592

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,500

done the slimy things he's done to try

3593

02:41:26,750 --> 02:41:24,000

to get ahead

3594

02:41:28,849 --> 02:41:26,760

praising the cash on multiple platforms

3595

02:41:31,630 --> 02:41:28,859

trademark on the trademark absolutely

3596

02:41:35,690 --> 02:41:33,230

undergirl

3597

02:41:38,990 --> 02:41:35,700

Sans uh wait

3598

02:41:41,450 --> 02:41:39,000

I'm sorry underfell girl Sans says I

3599

02:41:43,130 --> 02:41:41,460

gotta say Steve you're fun to listen to

3600

02:41:45,710 --> 02:41:43,140

well I'm glad that you're here and I'm

3601
02:41:48,050 --> 02:41:45,720
glad that you found us and I'm thankful

3602
02:41:50,570 --> 02:41:48,060
that you enjoy what we do here and

3603
02:41:52,969 --> 02:41:50,580
please copy our Channel link address and

3604
02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,979
send it to some friends help uh help us

3605
02:41:58,010 --> 02:41:54,960
grow right

3606
02:42:01,070 --> 02:41:58,020
twitch gang let's go and Charles from

3607
02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:01,080
YouTube says I'm in several places at

3608
02:42:10,429 --> 02:42:08,389
twitch yes we need a lot less hot tub

3609
02:42:13,010 --> 02:42:10,439
exposure and more can be an exposure

3610
02:42:15,410 --> 02:42:13,020
right and our cake Revival says this

3611
02:42:17,389 --> 02:42:15,420
isn't a video game yeah it's whatever

3612
02:42:18,590 --> 02:42:17,399
you want yeah this is the true Seekers

3613
02:42:21,650 --> 02:42:18,600

video game

3614

02:42:25,309 --> 02:42:21,660

where every night I walk a tightrope

3615

02:42:27,050 --> 02:42:25,319

like boy this I'm still just my brain is

3616

02:42:30,110 --> 02:42:27,060

a little bit frazzled from what happened

3617

02:42:32,450 --> 02:42:30,120

on the show tonight that is crazy right

3618

02:42:35,389 --> 02:42:32,460

and then you know what's great this will

3619

02:42:36,610 --> 02:42:35,399

get like 1500 views right nobody will

3620

02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:36,620

care

3621

02:42:42,950 --> 02:42:39,600

but where when have you seen that happen

3622

02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:42,960

on a live show never never

3623

02:42:46,910 --> 02:42:44,880

um and I was a bit taken aback not quite

3624

02:42:49,790 --> 02:42:46,920

sure what to do

3625

02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,800

um over 300 General leads made yeah and

3626
02:42:53,809 --> 02:42:51,600
unfortunately Wally's World my brother's

3627
02:42:55,550 --> 02:42:53,819
an expert on that like he can tell you

3628
02:42:58,610 --> 02:42:55,560
how many they destroyed doing those

3629
02:43:01,070 --> 02:42:58,620
jumps right and my brother knows all

3630
02:43:02,929 --> 02:43:01,080
about it like they used to destroy the

3631
02:43:04,610 --> 02:43:02,939
whole frame of a car doing those big

3632
02:43:08,510 --> 02:43:04,620
jumps and then they would take the body

3633
02:43:10,670 --> 02:43:08,520
off the car and rebuild the whole custom

3634
02:43:13,370 --> 02:43:10,680
frame and then put the body back on the

3635
02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:13,380
car and then engine it and you know like

3636
02:43:16,849 --> 02:43:15,359
and towards the end of the Run of that

3637
02:43:18,349 --> 02:43:16,859
show they were running out of cars

3638
02:43:19,150 --> 02:43:18,359

because they had blown up so many of

3639

02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:19,160

them

3640

02:43:23,210 --> 02:43:21,359

which is a shame because that's a cool

3641

02:43:25,130 --> 02:43:23,220

car shouldn't be blowing up that many

3642

02:43:27,349 --> 02:43:25,140

shows right

3643

02:43:28,969 --> 02:43:27,359

yeah Aaron Flores says this is one of

3644

02:43:30,410 --> 02:43:28,979

the most memorable shows I'm always

3645

02:43:32,290 --> 02:43:30,420

going to remember this one that's not

3646

02:43:34,730 --> 02:43:32,300

every day this kind of happens right

3647

02:43:36,170 --> 02:43:34,740

goofan is the type to pay for views well

3648

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:36,180

I don't know about that but he certainly

3649

02:43:40,849 --> 02:43:39,000

paid for uh some subscribers I think he

3650

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:40,859

I think he got butt hurt because he saw

3651
02:43:45,410 --> 02:43:43,439
us jumping and subscribers so he had to

3652
02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:45,420
buy subscribers so he could stay ahead

3653
02:43:51,349 --> 02:43:48,960
right but his views didn't change if you

3654
02:43:53,750 --> 02:43:51,359
go up by a thousand subscribers and your

3655
02:43:56,750 --> 02:43:53,760
views don't change that's because you

3656
02:43:59,870 --> 02:43:56,760
bought subscribers right

3657
02:44:02,750 --> 02:43:59,880
and then if you look on socialblade some

3658
02:44:05,270 --> 02:44:02,760
of them YouTube took back

3659
02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,280
that's another key indicator that you

3660
02:44:10,070 --> 02:44:07,439
bought subscribers and YouTube caught it

3661
02:44:12,830 --> 02:44:10,080
and and is deducting you don't see minus

3662
02:44:14,570 --> 02:44:12,840
a hundred subscribers on socialblade

3663
02:44:17,330 --> 02:44:14,580

unless somebody got caught by YouTube

3664

02:44:20,090 --> 02:44:17,340

buying subscribers and what an ego you

3665

02:44:22,910 --> 02:44:20,100

got to buy subscribers to get ahead of

3666

02:44:22,920 --> 02:44:26,929

yeah loserville

3667

02:44:30,830 --> 02:44:29,150

Richard Doty debate could be interesting

3668

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:30,840

if he'd be brave enough to do it which

3669

02:44:35,330 --> 02:44:32,880

he wouldn't well yeah he probably would

3670

02:44:38,030 --> 02:44:35,340

I did an interview with him once and

3671

02:44:40,730 --> 02:44:38,040

then he popped on very quickly for 10

3672

02:44:43,550 --> 02:44:40,740

minutes another time and

3673

02:44:45,410 --> 02:44:43,560

despite what I think about Mr Doty I'm

3674

02:44:47,150 --> 02:44:45,420

on friendly terms with him I think if I

3675

02:44:49,309 --> 02:44:47,160

asked him for another interview he might

3676

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,319

be willing to do that but I hear he's

3677

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:51,600

charging for interviews now so we don't

3678

02:44:58,429 --> 02:44:56,000

pay for interviews so maybe not uh yeah

3679

02:45:02,510 --> 02:44:58,439

Brandy Phillips that's not all he has to

3680

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,750

uh oh that's terrible absolutely

3681

02:45:10,490 --> 02:45:08,160

terrible

3682

02:45:12,650 --> 02:45:10,500

Wally's World yeah and I saw didn't you

3683

02:45:14,450 --> 02:45:12,660

I apologize I think he sent me a message

3684

02:45:16,610 --> 02:45:14,460

like asking me for advice and I don't

3685

02:45:19,610 --> 02:45:16,620

know what to tell you I can talk to you

3686

02:45:22,070 --> 02:45:19,620

about uh what worked for me and I can

3687

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:22,080

talk to you about what didn't work for

3688

02:45:27,410 --> 02:45:25,680

me and things I wasted time on that I

3689

02:45:28,250 --> 02:45:27,420

thought would help grow my show but

3690

02:45:30,830 --> 02:45:28,260

didn't

3691

02:45:32,750 --> 02:45:30,840

and I can when I get a chance while he's

3692

02:45:34,730 --> 02:45:32,760

World 420 actually I'm going to do that

3693

02:45:37,790 --> 02:45:34,740

right now uh

3694

02:45:39,230 --> 02:45:37,800

let me see I'm gonna go uh

3695

02:45:40,670 --> 02:45:39,240

I'm gonna go to your channel and

3696

02:45:42,770 --> 02:45:40,680

bookmark it

3697

02:45:46,490 --> 02:45:42,780

and if you like I'll take a look at your

3698

02:45:47,690 --> 02:45:46,500

channel but and I'll tell you uh what I

3699

02:45:49,790 --> 02:45:47,700

think would help

3700

02:45:51,410 --> 02:45:49,800

but here I'll tell you right now

3701
02:45:55,250 --> 02:45:51,420
actually why don't we do this right now

3702
02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:55,260
so see uh this is me giving back

3703
02:45:58,730 --> 02:45:56,160
um

3704
02:46:03,710 --> 02:45:58,740
some people were

3705
02:46:07,550 --> 02:46:05,929
your live shows are not doing well

3706
02:46:10,070 --> 02:46:07,560
because they're not on your main page

3707
02:46:11,929 --> 02:46:10,080
you have shorts on your main page and

3708
02:46:15,290 --> 02:46:11,939
videos on your main page but you don't

3709
02:46:17,870 --> 02:46:15,300
have the live shows on your main page so

3710
02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:17,880
you can go to YouTube studio and

3711
02:46:22,610 --> 02:46:20,160
customization and then you could put the

3712
02:46:23,870 --> 02:46:22,620
live shows right on the main page you've

3713
02:46:26,030 --> 02:46:23,880

got to do that

3714

02:46:28,190 --> 02:46:26,040

so you can see your views aren't doing

3715

02:46:29,929 --> 02:46:28,200

real well that's because when people go

3716

02:46:32,330 --> 02:46:29,939

to your channel they don't see the live

3717

02:46:35,870 --> 02:46:32,340

shows at all they have to specifically

3718

02:46:36,710 --> 02:46:35,880

go to the live Tab and by the way I had

3719

02:46:39,650 --> 02:46:36,720

that

3720

02:46:41,270 --> 02:46:39,660

problem on my channel for a while but

3721

02:46:42,410 --> 02:46:41,280

it's easy to fix I can walk you through

3722

02:46:45,410 --> 02:46:42,420

how to fix it

3723

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:45,420

first and foremost go and put the live

3724

02:46:50,990 --> 02:46:48,720

shows in in the main Channel that's your

3725

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:51,000

first problem move the shorts down put

3726

02:46:56,929 --> 02:46:54,720

the live shows first and uh yeah

3727

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:56,939

yeah I'm gonna see you have 149

3728

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:59,760

subscribers oh geez I remember the grind

3729

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:02,399

Wally worlds 420 it's rough

3730

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:05,520

and uh Well here here's what we could do

3731

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:07,920

for you Wally's World

3732

02:47:17,809 --> 02:47:13,800

um I'm gonna put go sub to Wally's World

3733

02:47:21,349 --> 02:47:17,819

Ollie Wally's world has been here member

3734

02:47:23,990 --> 02:47:21,359

of the live chat uh he's a big supporter

3735

02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,000

of my show so let me do this to be a

3736

02:47:28,190 --> 02:47:26,399

supporter of his show he's only got 149

3737

02:47:29,870 --> 02:47:28,200

subscribers he says it gets one or two

3738

02:47:32,570 --> 02:47:29,880

subscribers a month that's terrible

3739

02:47:34,010 --> 02:47:32,580

friends it's gonna take him 85 years to

3740

02:47:38,450 --> 02:47:34,020

get monetized

3741

02:47:40,370 --> 02:47:38,460

so I've put his uh channel right in a

3742

02:47:42,050 --> 02:47:40,380

live chat if you go over there just give

3743

02:47:43,790 --> 02:47:42,060

them a try you don't have to stay

3744

02:47:47,090 --> 02:47:43,800

subscribed but I'll ask you to go over

3745

02:47:48,110 --> 02:47:47,100

there subscribe to his channel and uh

3746

02:47:50,330 --> 02:47:48,120

you know

3747

02:47:52,010 --> 02:47:50,340

check out some of what he's offering

3748

02:47:54,050 --> 02:47:52,020

over there if you really don't like it

3749

02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:54,060

give it a month and then unsubscribe but

3750

02:48:01,130 --> 02:47:58,080

give them a chance go over there uh

3751

02:48:03,469 --> 02:48:01,140

and and go and subscribe

3752

02:48:05,090 --> 02:48:03,479

give them a chance check them out it's

3753

02:48:07,969 --> 02:48:05,100

really tough trying to get to that

3754

02:48:11,210 --> 02:48:07,979

thousand subscribers it is awful it is

3755

02:48:12,830 --> 02:48:11,220

absolutely awful it is so slow and look

3756

02:48:14,450 --> 02:48:12,840

at that you already got you already got

3757

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:14,460

two subscribers

3758

02:48:18,590 --> 02:48:17,040

right and I'm going to subscribe how

3759

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:18,600

about that I'll subscribe so you got

3760

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:21,120

three subscribers already that's that's

3761

02:48:25,610 --> 02:48:22,560

a month's worth of your usual

3762

02:48:28,250 --> 02:48:25,620

subscribers oh four subscribers so far

3763

02:48:29,929 --> 02:48:28,260

so there you go that's my uh paying it

3764

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:29,939

forward for today

3765

02:48:34,790 --> 02:48:33,180

and uh yes you are most welcome friend I

3766

02:48:37,670 --> 02:48:34,800

wish somebody had given me a little bump

3767

02:48:38,929 --> 02:48:37,680

or help not many were there to help me

3768

02:48:41,630 --> 02:48:38,939

right

3769

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:41,640

I put the channel I put the channel

3770

02:48:46,309 --> 02:48:43,680

there here

3771

02:48:48,170 --> 02:48:46,319

um I'll put it again I'll put it one

3772

02:48:51,230 --> 02:48:48,180

more time into the live chat people can

3773

02:48:53,389 --> 02:48:51,240

go over there give you a subscribe give

3774

02:48:55,250 --> 02:48:53,399

you a subscribe and and check you out

3775

02:48:57,469 --> 02:48:55,260

and give you a chance

3776

02:49:00,050 --> 02:48:57,479

and you can always dump them if it shows

3777

02:49:06,170 --> 02:49:03,410

oh I do I did look at it I can tell you

3778

02:49:06,969 --> 02:49:06,180

a few other things here I'll I'll show

3779

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:06,979

you

3780

02:49:13,010 --> 02:49:10,080

uh time for me to fly Wacky Wednesday

3781

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:13,020

yeah and uh I don't know that you don't

3782

02:49:17,210 --> 02:49:14,880

have

3783

02:49:19,969 --> 02:49:17,220

um copyrighted music already so I'm

3784

02:49:21,710 --> 02:49:19,979

going to mute this as I share it uh but

3785

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:21,720

one thing I saw

3786

02:49:26,809 --> 02:49:24,720

is that you're not streaming video

3787

02:49:29,570 --> 02:49:26,819

as a show host

3788

02:49:32,510 --> 02:49:29,580

you're not streaming video people don't

3789

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:32,520

like that so get a webcam

3790

02:49:36,290 --> 02:49:35,520

or do whatever you got to do stream with

3791

02:49:39,290 --> 02:49:36,300

video

3792

02:49:42,110 --> 02:49:39,300

this people do not like because why are

3793

02:49:44,510 --> 02:49:42,120

they even watching Wally's World

3794

02:49:46,610 --> 02:49:44,520

they could be listening which I guess is

3795

02:49:49,730 --> 02:49:46,620

okay people want you to stream with

3796

02:49:53,270 --> 02:49:49,740

video trust me I try to get away with

3797

02:49:56,870 --> 02:49:53,280

just a avatar people didn't like it uh

3798

02:49:58,969 --> 02:49:56,880

don't do that get a webcam and make a

3799

02:50:02,030 --> 02:49:58,979

little set somewhere in your house where

3800

02:50:06,110 --> 02:50:02,040

you do it stream with video

3801

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,120

so that plus you got to fix your main

3802

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:08,880

Channel fix your main channel so that

3803

02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:12,240

your live shows are right at the top on

3804

02:50:18,349 --> 02:50:13,920

the front of the page before everything

3805

02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:18,359

else should be latest live streams and

3806

02:50:22,910 --> 02:50:21,359

your your views will jump up by 20 at

3807

02:50:25,010 --> 02:50:22,920

least just doing that one little change

3808

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,020

uh

3809

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,080

yeah and I hope that helps I'm certain

3810

02:50:32,570 --> 02:50:30,960

if I really took a look when I had more

3811

02:50:35,750 --> 02:50:32,580

time I'll take a look and give you more

3812

02:50:38,809 --> 02:50:35,760

pointers but I'm no expert right and

3813

02:50:41,510 --> 02:50:38,819

tomorrow night you can cuss all you want

3814

02:50:44,030 --> 02:50:41,520

tomorrow night you can come all you want

3815

02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:44,040

Cosmic neighbors and use thumbnails yeah

3816

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:46,560

uh use thumbnails I don't see his

3817

02:50:53,809 --> 02:50:49,439

thumbnails where's his thumbnails

3818

02:51:00,110 --> 02:50:56,630

your thumbnails are a little bit uh

3819

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:00,120

generic maybe right

3820

02:51:05,690 --> 02:51:02,399

he is using thumbnails but they're a

3821

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:07,969

and hi uh Ron

3822

02:51:12,110 --> 02:51:09,840

hey tonight we had a convicted child

3823

02:51:14,290 --> 02:51:12,120

rapist and sodomist on the show how did

3824

02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,300

your show go tonight

3825

02:51:17,870 --> 02:51:16,319

Jesus Christ

3826

02:51:21,410 --> 02:51:17,880

right

3827

02:51:25,250 --> 02:51:21,420

yeah uh yeah happy to help I saw that

3828

02:51:26,990 --> 02:51:25,260

you got this incredible like gaming PC

3829

02:51:30,889 --> 02:51:27,000

streaming rig

3830

02:51:32,510 --> 02:51:30,899

but your your broadcasting with no video

3831

02:51:35,630 --> 02:51:32,520

come on man

3832

02:51:37,550 --> 02:51:35,640

you got bad priorities nice rigs they're

3833

02:51:40,490 --> 02:51:37,560

perfectly capable of streaming video

3834

02:51:42,349 --> 02:51:40,500

streaming the video

3835

02:51:44,750 --> 02:51:42,359

just learned how to make thumbs yeah

3836

02:51:46,370 --> 02:51:44,760

okay Cosmic neighbors was watching yes

3837

02:51:48,170 --> 02:51:46,380

and thank you for sending me what you

3838

02:51:50,750 --> 02:51:48,180

sent me but unfortunately his address

3839

02:51:53,870 --> 02:51:50,760

was on there so I didn't want to uh

3840

02:51:59,690 --> 02:51:55,910

giving you a free game pay attention

3841

02:52:02,889 --> 02:51:59,700

yeah uh listen it's tough and by the way

3842

02:52:06,290 --> 02:52:02,899

I'm thinking about doing

3843

02:52:07,730 --> 02:52:06,300

since other areas of my business are not

3844

02:52:12,410 --> 02:52:07,740

doing great and I've been thinking about

3845

02:52:17,030 --> 02:52:12,420

offering some things like Consulting for

3846

02:52:19,730 --> 02:52:17,040

for uh podcasters streamers whatever I'm

3847

02:52:21,170 --> 02:52:19,740

no expert but especially for you people

3848

02:52:23,090 --> 02:52:21,180

that are just starting and you're having

3849

02:52:24,769 --> 02:52:23,100

trouble hitting the 1000 to get

3850

02:52:27,650 --> 02:52:24,779

monetized I could certainly help

3851
02:52:29,690 --> 02:52:27,660
especially beginners and we're probably

3852
02:52:31,610 --> 02:52:29,700
soon going to be offering I have to talk

3853
02:52:33,710 --> 02:52:31,620
to Spooky about this because spooky is

3854
02:52:35,929 --> 02:52:33,720
going to do some of this with me if

3855
02:52:38,150 --> 02:52:35,939
spooky agrees to it and wants to but

3856
02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:38,160
we're going to be offering Graphics

3857
02:52:44,750 --> 02:52:40,880
video and audio editing

3858
02:52:47,170 --> 02:52:44,760
and music for Content creators all of it

3859
02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:47,180
royalty free you can use it all you want

3860
02:52:52,490 --> 02:52:49,680
and that again is an effort to generate

3861
02:52:54,590 --> 02:52:52,500
revenue for the new studio so if you're

3862
02:52:56,750 --> 02:52:54,600
interested in something like that you

3863
02:52:58,849 --> 02:52:56,760

can email me at truthseekershow

3864

02:53:00,530 --> 02:52:58,859

gmail.com

3865

02:53:01,790 --> 02:53:00,540

and I want to remind everybody that

3866

02:53:04,429 --> 02:53:01,800

tomorrow night we're having a twitch

3867

02:53:06,530 --> 02:53:04,439

only live stream at 9 00 PM Eastern and

3868

02:53:08,809 --> 02:53:06,540

the twitch link is pinned in the live

3869

02:53:10,370 --> 02:53:08,819

chat chat over here on the YouTube live

3870

02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:10,380

chat tomorrow night we're going to have

3871

02:53:14,030 --> 02:53:12,000

an open Panel you can join the show

3872

02:53:19,090 --> 02:53:14,040

we'll have open topics and open phone

3873

02:53:22,190 --> 02:53:19,100

lines you can call in or you can uh get

3874

02:53:24,050 --> 02:53:22,200

you can stream in and be a part of the

3875

02:53:26,090 --> 02:53:24,060

show with video and audio and all of

3876
02:53:27,530 --> 02:53:26,100
that don't just watch the show tomorrow

3877
02:53:29,510 --> 02:53:27,540
night don't just listen to the show

3878
02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,520
tomorrow they come and be a part of it

3879
02:53:35,410 --> 02:53:31,680
everybody's welcome and since it's truth

3880
02:53:38,750 --> 02:53:35,420
Seekers uncensored you will be able to

3881
02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:38,760
uh curse all you want apparently so I

3882
02:53:42,830 --> 02:53:40,560
don't have to worry about all you trash

3883
02:53:45,950 --> 02:53:42,840
math potty mouth people

3884
02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:45,960
screwing me out of my 27 cents

3885
02:53:49,849 --> 02:53:47,760
my flock is everywhere with the kind of

3886
02:53:51,469 --> 02:53:49,859
generous two dollars says Walton GG love

3887
02:53:55,070 --> 02:53:51,479
you both thank you Stephen for helping

3888
02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:55,080

well well if you email me or I think you

3889

02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:57,359

did email me and I felt guilty because I

3890

02:54:01,670 --> 02:54:00,000

didn't reply I did read your email I

3891

02:54:04,849 --> 02:54:01,680

just hadn't had time but I saw you there

3892

02:54:07,070 --> 02:54:04,859

in the live chat and knowing how busy I

3893

02:54:09,170 --> 02:54:07,080

am I just did it right here and those

3894

02:54:13,250 --> 02:54:09,180

are just to start off if you go and do

3895

02:54:15,590 --> 02:54:13,260

those things and then I'll help you with

3896

02:54:16,849 --> 02:54:15,600

some more pointers and tips but those

3897

02:54:18,170 --> 02:54:16,859

would be the first couple of things that

3898

02:54:20,630 --> 02:54:18,180

I would suggest that will really help

3899

02:54:22,429 --> 02:54:20,640

you get a lot more views and a lot more

3900

02:54:24,190 --> 02:54:22,439

attention too and I could talk to you

3901

02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:24,200

off air about more

3902

02:54:31,330 --> 02:54:28,800

uh yeah and so where is my where is my

3903

02:54:34,190 --> 02:54:31,340

Twitter we'll share this one more time

3904

02:54:35,450 --> 02:54:34,200

uh here we are

3905

02:54:36,889 --> 02:54:35,460

um

3906

02:54:39,469 --> 02:54:36,899

there we go

3907

02:54:41,690 --> 02:54:39,479

twitch only live stream this Saturday

3908

02:54:43,610 --> 02:54:41,700

night and maybe every Saturday night

3909

02:54:45,650 --> 02:54:43,620

we'll have open phone lines open Panel

3910

02:54:47,450 --> 02:54:45,660

you two can join the show it'll be

3911

02:54:48,769 --> 02:54:47,460

exclusively on Twitch tomorrow night at

3912

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:48,779

9 00 pm

3913

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,160

There's the link right there it's

3914

02:54:56,090 --> 02:54:52,800

twitch.tv forward slash truth Seeker

3915

02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:56,100

show and it will be uncensored so you

3916

02:55:01,130 --> 02:54:59,279

can join the show tomorrow and you are

3917

02:55:03,650 --> 02:55:01,140

most welcome friends all of everybody's

3918

02:55:10,429 --> 02:55:03,660

welcome you can call in or you can join

3919

02:55:10,439 --> 02:55:25,510

oh great

3920

02:55:31,370 --> 02:55:28,790

yeah so uh

3921

02:55:32,990 --> 02:55:31,380

yeah and somebody sent me a message

3922

02:55:36,830 --> 02:55:33,000

about tonight's show and says that was

3923

02:55:38,510 --> 02:55:36,840

gnarly yeah I I tend to agree yeah and

3924

02:55:40,190 --> 02:55:38,520

gorilla Gamer's going to be there why

3925

02:55:42,769 --> 02:55:40,200

don't you join the show and we'll do a

3926

02:55:46,250 --> 02:55:42,779

Florida man segment right bring us the

3927

02:55:47,929 --> 02:55:46,260

funniest stuff you got the funny stuff

3928

02:55:49,389 --> 02:55:47,939

we got we're trying to do a funny just

3929

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:49,399

fun light-hearted show tomorrow

3930

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:52,080

especially after today geez talk about

3931

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,960

heavy right strange Recon radio says I

3932

02:55:58,250 --> 02:55:56,880

am interested I don't know that I can

3933

02:55:59,870 --> 02:55:58,260

help you you mean in the consulting

3934

02:56:01,910 --> 02:55:59,880

stuff I think you're doing fine on your

3935

02:56:04,790 --> 02:56:01,920

own just you got to keep doing it grind

3936

02:56:07,130 --> 02:56:04,800

poor strange Recon radio you're gonna

3937

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:07,140

have another year and a half or two

3938

02:56:12,170 --> 02:56:09,840

years of grind ahead of you that's what

3939

02:56:14,150 --> 02:56:12,180

you're gonna have right

3940

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:14,160

uh yeah

3941

02:56:18,110 --> 02:56:15,840

gorilla gamer says bringing it

3942

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:18,120

absolutely then tomorrow night on our

3943

02:56:22,730 --> 02:56:19,439

twitch only stream we're going to have a

3944

02:56:25,490 --> 02:56:22,740

Florida man update right

3945

02:56:29,090 --> 02:56:25,500

uh Steve Nicholson that's what I just

3946

02:56:31,790 --> 02:56:29,100

emailed you about today did you

3947

02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:31,800

one second let me take a look here we'll

3948

02:56:43,809 --> 02:56:33,359

check in with the email oh I gotta check

3949

02:56:52,730 --> 02:56:48,410

if your speak only the truth uh no wait

3950

02:56:57,849 --> 02:56:55,730

um maybe not okay well we'll we'll deal

3951

02:57:03,110 --> 02:56:57,859

with that off air then

3952

02:57:07,550 --> 02:57:06,050

stranger account is just moldy yeah well

3953

02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:07,560

you know

3954

02:57:10,490 --> 02:57:09,359

listen and there's another thing too

3955

02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:10,500

that people should be aware of you're

3956

02:57:14,929 --> 02:57:12,479

gonna have Peaks and valleys everybody

3957

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:14,939

gets you know thinks you're just gonna

3958

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:18,000

have this meteoric rise doing this and I

3959

02:57:22,910 --> 02:57:20,640

have had ups and downs you know

3960

02:57:24,830 --> 02:57:22,920

these last couple of weeks we our views

3961

02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:24,840

jumped up incredibly and now they've

3962

02:57:30,650 --> 02:57:28,080

seemed to be cratering not cratering but

3963

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:30,660

they're just not doing you know we're

3964

02:57:36,530 --> 02:57:33,840

not doing the 2500 or 3 000 views of

3965

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:36,540

video now all of a sudden and that's

3966

02:57:41,150 --> 02:57:38,399

probably because

3967

02:57:43,250 --> 02:57:41,160

I don't want to keep talking about that

3968

02:57:44,809 --> 02:57:43,260

situation the query good and secret

3969

02:57:45,710 --> 02:57:44,819

space all that stuff I don't want to

3970

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:45,720

keep

3971

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:48,479

I I like to talk about a story or a

3972

02:57:52,730 --> 02:57:50,880

subject stranger economy and then move

3973

02:57:55,070 --> 02:57:52,740

to another one and then move to another

3974

02:57:57,530 --> 02:57:55,080

one do you know that there are clowns

3975

02:58:00,650 --> 02:57:57,540

that have done three count of three

3976

02:58:02,809 --> 02:58:00,660

shows on the UAP report so far it's it's

3977

02:58:05,330 --> 02:58:02,819

what is it 12 pages

3978

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:05,340

you've done three shows on a 12-page

3979

02:58:08,809 --> 02:58:07,439

report and the first page is just a

3980

02:58:09,889 --> 02:58:08,819

cover page it's really only like you

3981

02:58:11,870 --> 02:58:09,899

know what I mean

3982

02:58:14,210 --> 02:58:11,880

you gotta know when to jump off a story

3983

02:58:16,670 --> 02:58:14,220

I'm not going to milk that cow till it

3984

02:58:19,490 --> 02:58:16,680

dies but uh we will have an update on

3985

02:58:21,769 --> 02:58:19,500

Corey good by the way we'll get right

3986

02:58:23,150 --> 02:58:21,779

back up to those big numbers right

3987

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:23,160

apparently people want to hear about

3988

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:24,960

that clown and people enjoy it people

3989

02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:27,840

talking about how ridiculous the secret

3990

02:58:38,030 --> 02:58:36,110

yes and again you can go over to raised

3991

02:58:39,889 --> 02:58:38,040

by Giants and see the interview that he

3992

02:58:42,769 --> 02:58:39,899

did with me which debuted earlier

3993

02:58:44,570 --> 02:58:42,779

tonight at 7 pm eastern time if you uh

3994

02:58:46,670 --> 02:58:44,580

didn't get enough Corey good there's a

3995

02:58:48,050 --> 02:58:46,680

whole nother show over there about Corey

3996

02:58:50,269 --> 02:58:48,060

good but he's been covering Corey good

3997

02:58:51,650 --> 02:58:50,279

and he wanted to talk to me because

3998

02:58:56,570 --> 02:58:51,660

we're the people who released the

3999

02:59:02,389 --> 02:58:59,809

strange Recon has mold

4000

02:59:04,130 --> 02:59:02,399

yeah

4001
02:59:05,809 --> 02:59:04,140
Cosmic neighbors I talk about it tonight

4002
02:59:07,849 --> 02:59:05,819
that report is a joke they repeated

4003
02:59:09,650 --> 02:59:07,859
shouting each three-letter agency out

4004
02:59:12,469 --> 02:59:09,660
over and over they reported nothing in

4005
02:59:14,450 --> 02:59:12,479
that report yeah so why are people

4006
02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,460
milking it for show after show after

4007
02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:16,800
show like uh and then by the way I heard

4008
02:59:22,429 --> 02:59:19,920
one clown who went and jumped on a live

4009
02:59:24,889 --> 02:59:22,439
stream to do a show about it and said oh

4010
02:59:26,809 --> 02:59:24,899
I I haven't read it yet then what are

4011
02:59:28,969 --> 02:59:26,819
you doing why are you doing a show on a

4012
02:59:32,570 --> 02:59:28,979
report you haven't even read yet that'll

4013
02:59:34,969 --> 02:59:32,580

tell you that person's a grifter right

4014

02:59:37,010 --> 02:59:34,979

yeah and by the way I didn't I wasn't

4015

02:59:39,590 --> 02:59:37,020

watching that show somebody sent me a

4016

02:59:43,550 --> 02:59:39,600

clip of them saying that and they asked

4017

02:59:45,349 --> 02:59:43,560

me how is how how is he doing a show on

4018

02:59:47,330 --> 02:59:45,359

the report when he hasn't read it yet

4019

02:59:50,269 --> 02:59:47,340

but that's how some people are they're

4020

02:59:52,550 --> 02:59:50,279

that lazy right I'll just read it on the

4021

02:59:54,170 --> 02:59:52,560

show right we'll we'll talk about it

4022

02:59:55,309 --> 02:59:54,180

I'll get some views people are talking

4023

02:59:57,290 --> 02:59:55,319

about this

4024

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:57,300

yes Brandi Phillips because they have no

4025

03:00:02,150 --> 03:00:00,000

content yeah by the way same guy milked

4026

03:00:03,710 --> 03:00:02,160

it for two two shows and I'm aware of

4027

03:00:06,230 --> 03:00:03,720

somebody else that milked it for three

4028

03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:06,240

shows three shows on an 11 page document

4029

03:00:10,610 --> 03:00:07,680

from the government that says nothing

4030

03:00:13,070 --> 03:00:10,620

awesome awesome

4031

03:00:15,530 --> 03:00:13,080

great well friends we're bouncing down

4032

03:00:17,330 --> 03:00:15,540

out of here we have we have done our due

4033

03:00:19,429 --> 03:00:17,340

diligence this has been one hell of a

4034

03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:19,439

strange show I'm gonna remember this one

4035

03:00:23,809 --> 03:00:21,840

I remind you that the twitch only live

4036

03:00:25,550 --> 03:00:23,819

stream is tomorrow night at 9pm Eastern

4037

03:00:27,530 --> 03:00:25,560

time we're gonna have characters we're

4038

03:00:29,870 --> 03:00:27,540

gonna have Grill gamer giving us a

4039

03:00:33,230 --> 03:00:29,880

Florida man update I'm gonna try to get

4040

03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,240

uh Jeff from strange Recon to come right

4041

03:00:38,389 --> 03:00:36,000

and be a panel member Maybe

4042

03:00:40,309 --> 03:00:38,399

I don't know maybe spooky will make an

4043

03:00:42,110 --> 03:00:40,319

appearance and everybody else is welcome

4044

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,120

anybody can join the show we can only

4045

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:44,160

have 10 at a time though so if we're

4046

03:00:48,290 --> 03:00:46,560

really really jammed up I'm going to ask

4047

03:00:50,750 --> 03:00:48,300

people to leave after they've been on

4048

03:00:52,790 --> 03:00:50,760

the show for a while to allow them the

4049

03:00:55,130 --> 03:00:52,800

most number of people to cycle in and

4050

03:00:56,450 --> 03:00:55,140

out of the show so in other words if

4051
03:00:58,070 --> 03:00:56,460
we're only allowed to have 10 people and

4052
03:01:00,590 --> 03:00:58,080
we're all filled with 10 and you've been

4053
03:01:02,990 --> 03:01:00,600
on the show for an hour I might say hey

4054
03:01:05,510 --> 03:01:03,000
thanks for being here can you pop off so

4055
03:01:07,490 --> 03:01:05,520
we we get a spot for somebody you know

4056
03:01:09,530 --> 03:01:07,500
that's waiting because there will be

4057
03:01:11,750 --> 03:01:09,540
people waiting uh or might be people

4058
03:01:13,490 --> 03:01:11,760
waiting who knows we might have no you

4059
03:01:14,990 --> 03:01:13,500
know I always love everybody says do a

4060
03:01:17,090 --> 03:01:15,000
panel show Stephen those panel shows are

4061
03:01:19,250 --> 03:01:17,100
fun do a panel show do a panel show and

4062
03:01:21,469 --> 03:01:19,260
then I do a panel show and I wait and

4063
03:01:23,389 --> 03:01:21,479

I'm talking by myself for 45 minutes

4064

03:01:25,670 --> 03:01:23,399

with nothing prepared waiting for people

4065

03:01:28,670 --> 03:01:25,680

to come and be in the panel so don't do

4066

03:01:30,650 --> 03:01:28,680

that if you want to be on the panel you

4067

03:01:33,290 --> 03:01:30,660

better be there at nine o'clock so I

4068

03:01:35,929 --> 03:01:33,300

don't have to fill time waiting for you

4069

03:01:40,610 --> 03:01:35,939

slobs right show up I'm not buying

4070

03:01:43,250 --> 03:01:40,620

watches for all you clowns right

4071

03:01:45,410 --> 03:01:43,260

all right so uh tomorrow night 9 p.m

4072

03:01:47,389 --> 03:01:45,420

Eastern Standard Time I have plugged

4073

03:01:50,570 --> 03:01:47,399

this thing to death but we really are

4074

03:01:52,309 --> 03:01:50,580

trying to get those twitch numbers up

4075

03:01:53,809 --> 03:01:52,319

um and and I want to thank each and

4076

03:01:55,969 --> 03:01:53,819

every one of you for joining the twitch

4077

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:55,979

live stream tonight so that we could uh

4078

03:02:01,309 --> 03:01:57,840

praise the cash we're gonna get

4079

03:02:03,849 --> 03:02:01,319

monetized I feel it it's coming and uh

4080

03:02:06,110 --> 03:02:03,859

that's another advice that I would give

4081

03:02:07,490 --> 03:02:06,120

podcasters make sure that even if it's

4082

03:02:08,990 --> 03:02:07,500

only a little bit of money you're

4083

03:02:11,150 --> 03:02:09,000

getting you're not leaving anything on

4084

03:02:13,429 --> 03:02:11,160

the table get those dollars everywhere

4085

03:02:15,349 --> 03:02:13,439

you can get on speaker and get that six

4086

03:02:16,389 --> 03:02:15,359

dollars a day or whatever you can get

4087

03:02:19,849 --> 03:02:16,399

out of them

4088

03:02:22,070 --> 03:02:19,859

and get monetized on YouTube get

4089

03:02:24,170 --> 03:02:22,080

monetized on Twitch hey we're monetized

4090

03:02:27,050 --> 03:02:24,180

on Rumble but let me give you some

4091

03:02:29,809 --> 03:02:27,060

disappointing news about Rumble

4092

03:02:31,250 --> 03:02:29,819

Rumble is terrible with money I couldn't

4093

03:02:34,670 --> 03:02:31,260

believe it

4094

03:02:35,630 --> 03:02:34,680

yeah talk about the cold hard truth

4095

03:02:47,630 --> 03:02:35,640

um

4096

03:02:50,990 --> 03:02:47,640

been on there for a long time and so far

4097

03:02:52,190 --> 03:02:51,000

we've made 11 cents I'm not kidding here

4098

03:02:57,710 --> 03:02:52,200

it is

4099

03:03:00,710 --> 03:02:57,720

11 cents estimated earnings 11 cents I

4100

03:03:03,830 --> 03:03:00,720

have made 11 cents

4101
03:03:05,929 --> 03:03:03,840
and but here's the thing they must have

4102
03:03:08,570 --> 03:03:05,939
a really different pay scale than

4103
03:03:09,950 --> 03:03:08,580
YouTube because I get it you know I'm

4104
03:03:13,090 --> 03:03:09,960
not getting thousands of views here but

4105
03:03:15,309 --> 03:03:13,100
219 views

4106
03:03:19,550 --> 03:03:15,319
174 views

4107
03:03:27,410 --> 03:03:19,560
178 173 163

4108
03:03:31,010 --> 03:03:29,330
part of me friends

4109
03:03:34,309 --> 03:03:31,020
total fill rate like I don't understand

4110
03:03:39,230 --> 03:03:37,490
our earnings are one cent one cent one

4111
03:03:43,070 --> 03:03:39,240
cent three cent

4112
03:03:44,809 --> 03:03:43,080
we haven't made a dollar on Rumble yet

4113
03:03:46,490 --> 03:03:44,819

so

4114

03:03:48,290 --> 03:03:46,500

I don't think Rumble is a very good

4115

03:03:50,690 --> 03:03:48,300

option if you're looking to make money

4116

03:03:52,250 --> 03:03:50,700

it's a good option if you're looking to

4117

03:03:54,710 --> 03:03:52,260

avoid censorship

4118

03:03:56,210 --> 03:03:54,720

if you're looking to have a backup of

4119

03:03:58,389 --> 03:03:56,220

your YouTube channel in case YouTube

4120

03:04:00,830 --> 03:03:58,399

Just deletes your channel for whatever

4121

03:04:04,910 --> 03:04:00,840

sin you might have committed

4122

03:04:07,130 --> 03:04:04,920

but uh as far as making money I mean

4123

03:04:09,050 --> 03:04:07,140

I I don't understand how it's that low

4124

03:04:11,570 --> 03:04:09,060

because we're getting a few hundred

4125

03:04:13,250 --> 03:04:11,580

views of video and we've got now

4126
03:04:15,710 --> 03:04:13,260
I don't know how many we got a few

4127
03:04:18,050 --> 03:04:15,720
hundred videos on there now uh because

4128
03:04:19,969 --> 03:04:18,060
we did the YouTube import thing and by

4129
03:04:22,790 --> 03:04:19,979
the way those who have asked me the

4130
03:04:25,370 --> 03:04:22,800
rumble channel is now backed up all of

4131
03:04:29,690 --> 03:04:25,380
the truth Seeker shows back to April of

4132
03:04:31,429 --> 03:04:29,700
2022 but it's gotta keep going it's

4133
03:04:34,130 --> 03:04:31,439
going to take another year at the rate

4134
03:04:36,950 --> 03:04:34,140
it's going because it's only back to

4135
03:04:38,650 --> 03:04:36,960
April of 2022 and it's got to go to June

4136
03:04:42,710 --> 03:04:38,660
of 2020.

4137
03:04:44,269 --> 03:04:42,720
so that's uh I don't know 700 more shows

4138
03:04:46,610 --> 03:04:44,279

it's got to import

4139

03:04:48,110 --> 03:04:46,620

but the disappointing part is I've only

4140

03:04:53,650 --> 03:04:48,120

made 11 cents

4141

03:04:58,190 --> 03:04:56,389

no bull truth says they call it Rumble

4142

03:05:00,650 --> 03:04:58,200

because you shake the screen and anger

4143

03:05:03,889 --> 03:05:00,660

at your earnings yeah

4144

03:05:06,290 --> 03:05:03,899

once a month I can buy beans not with 11

4145

03:05:08,750 --> 03:05:06,300

cents I can't right

4146

03:05:12,170 --> 03:05:08,760

strange Recon shoot out of Rumble yeah

4147

03:05:14,269 --> 03:05:12,180

come on Jeff don't you want the 11 cents

4148

03:05:16,730 --> 03:05:14,279

you know what I'm gonna do I'm gonna

4149

03:05:18,469 --> 03:05:16,740

donate all of my Rumble earnings to

4150

03:05:21,290 --> 03:05:18,479

charity and I'm gonna make a big deal

4151
03:05:22,610 --> 03:05:21,300
about that Lord ludicrous like listen we

4152
03:05:24,769 --> 03:05:22,620
really want to help this homeless

4153
03:05:27,769 --> 03:05:24,779
shelter so we're going to donate every

4154
03:05:30,110 --> 03:05:27,779
penny of our Rumble earnings to this

4155
03:05:31,790 --> 03:05:30,120
homeless shelter for the next year I'm

4156
03:05:34,550 --> 03:05:31,800
just going to forget to tell people that

4157
03:05:36,469 --> 03:05:34,560
in this whole past year my earnings have

4158
03:05:38,530 --> 03:05:36,479
been 11 cents

4159
03:05:41,210 --> 03:05:38,540
hey

4160
03:05:43,790 --> 03:05:41,220
the Glamorous world of being a content

4161
03:05:45,650 --> 03:05:43,800
creator you know people some some of my

4162
03:05:47,330 --> 03:05:45,660
friends and family think I'm making like

4163
03:05:49,610 --> 03:05:47,340

tens of thousands or hundreds of

4164

03:05:52,790 --> 03:05:49,620

thousands of dollars foreign

4165

03:05:55,490 --> 03:05:52,800

I have to save that Rumble per nail just

4166

03:05:57,290 --> 03:05:55,500

just to show them right

4167

03:05:58,910 --> 03:05:57,300

Cosmic neighbors mine are still going

4168

03:06:00,950 --> 03:05:58,920

too yeah and you've got a lot less than

4169

03:06:02,929 --> 03:06:00,960

mine I have over a thousand videos that

4170

03:06:04,790 --> 03:06:02,939

it has to import and it gets stuck for

4171

03:06:06,410 --> 03:06:04,800

days at a time not importing any and

4172

03:06:08,389 --> 03:06:06,420

then suddenly it'll import three or four

4173

03:06:10,070 --> 03:06:08,399

and then it stops for four or five days

4174

03:06:12,710 --> 03:06:10,080

again I I don't know how they're doing

4175

03:06:14,929 --> 03:06:12,720

it right but

4176
03:06:17,269 --> 03:06:14,939
obviously Cosmic neighbors you

4177
03:06:19,010 --> 03:06:17,279
understand and I understand they got to

4178
03:06:20,809 --> 03:06:19,020
have some kind of tremendous processing

4179
03:06:25,190 --> 03:06:20,819
back end to deal with all that and they

4180
03:06:28,670 --> 03:06:27,650
so I think they're turning Import off

4181
03:06:30,889 --> 03:06:28,680
and on

4182
03:06:32,870 --> 03:06:30,899
depending on their processor load at the

4183
03:06:34,670 --> 03:06:32,880
time or something like that

4184
03:06:37,910 --> 03:06:34,680
and yes it is worth it just to back up

4185
03:06:41,929 --> 03:06:37,920
the shows I agree with you right

4186
03:06:43,309 --> 03:06:41,939
pins reflectum you mean one bean yeah

4187
03:06:46,550 --> 03:06:43,319
we're going to get we're going to get

4188
03:06:49,370 --> 03:06:46,560

one being Cosmic neighbors ah I told you

4189

03:06:52,250 --> 03:06:49,380

I listen I told Ron that my Show's

4190

03:06:55,130 --> 03:06:52,260

better than his Ron only made five cents

4191

03:06:56,750 --> 03:06:55,140

I've made twice the rumble money that

4192

03:06:59,330 --> 03:06:56,760

you've made Ron

4193

03:07:01,370 --> 03:06:59,340

I have made twice the money on Rumble

4194

03:07:04,490 --> 03:07:01,380

that you did because my Show's so much

4195

03:07:06,530 --> 03:07:04,500

better than yours Ron that's why

4196

03:07:08,630 --> 03:07:06,540

and you know what's so weird too I gotta

4197

03:07:11,750 --> 03:07:08,640

look I gotta look

4198

03:07:14,330 --> 03:07:11,760

there was one video that I did get 3 000

4199

03:07:16,849 --> 03:07:14,340

views on for some reason it was it was a

4200

03:07:19,130 --> 03:07:16,859

David Wilcock video

4201
03:07:21,410 --> 03:07:19,140
so did I get paid nothing from that one

4202
03:07:23,929 --> 03:07:21,420
like shouldn't you get paid something

4203
03:07:27,050 --> 03:07:23,939
for 3 000 views

4204
03:07:28,429 --> 03:07:27,060
I think so but who knows yeah I'm gonna

4205
03:07:33,230 --> 03:07:28,439
try to

4206
03:07:34,309 --> 03:07:33,240
now I just remembered that now I I am

4207
03:07:36,530 --> 03:07:34,319
bothered

4208
03:07:38,630 --> 03:07:36,540
what do you get you know on YouTube it's

4209
03:07:39,590 --> 03:07:38,640
like six to ten dollars per thousand

4210
03:07:45,710 --> 03:07:39,600
views

4211
03:07:50,570 --> 03:07:48,530
yeah I don't know

4212
03:07:53,150 --> 03:07:50,580
I'm not going to be able to find it

4213
03:07:56,330 --> 03:07:53,160

showing 13 results in the chart where's

4214

03:07:58,190 --> 03:07:56,340

the rest of the videos who knows I don't

4215

03:08:00,290 --> 03:07:58,200

understand how any of this works right

4216

03:08:02,210 --> 03:08:00,300

I'm gonna have to investigate because we

4217

03:08:05,030 --> 03:08:02,220

especially for a video that gets three

4218

03:08:06,950 --> 03:08:05,040

thousand if the if they paid me 11 cents

4219

03:08:09,650 --> 03:08:06,960

and one of those videos that they're

4220

03:08:12,050 --> 03:08:09,660

paying me for got 3 000 views what is

4221

03:08:14,210 --> 03:08:12,060

their average pay per thousand views

4222

03:08:19,429 --> 03:08:14,220

that's what I gotta find out whatever it

4223

03:08:24,230 --> 03:08:22,730

yeah capsas says get your telegram Rumble

4224

03:08:25,730 --> 03:08:24,240

Odyssey accounts up and running to be

4225

03:08:28,309 --> 03:08:25,740

ready for whatever they are going to

4226

03:08:30,650 --> 03:08:28,319

duck up too much free speech is bad for

4227

03:08:33,349 --> 03:08:30,660

their narratives I agree and we have I

4228

03:08:34,790 --> 03:08:33,359

don't have a telegram or no I signed up

4229

03:08:37,250 --> 03:08:34,800

for it but I never did anything with it

4230

03:08:40,370 --> 03:08:37,260

but we have Rumble Odyssey

4231

03:08:45,469 --> 03:08:40,380

twitch then and wherever else and a bit

4232

03:08:50,630 --> 03:08:47,929

I don't know Cosmic neighbors Rumble

4233

03:08:55,670 --> 03:08:53,870

I don't know so uh why don't you call me

4234

03:08:57,230 --> 03:08:55,680

when we get off the show here and we'll

4235

03:08:58,790 --> 03:08:57,240

talk about this maybe I have something

4236

03:09:00,830 --> 03:08:58,800

set wrong

4237

03:09:02,570 --> 03:09:00,840

if it's just a setting and then I'll

4238

03:09:05,090 --> 03:09:02,580

turn the money on I want to know how to

4239

03:09:07,370 --> 03:09:05,100

do that right

4240

03:09:09,110 --> 03:09:07,380

but I everybody I talk to that's on

4241

03:09:11,530 --> 03:09:09,120

rumbles tell me the same thing they made

4242

03:09:14,750 --> 03:09:11,540

like 20 cents or 10 cents or or a nickel

4243

03:09:17,510 --> 03:09:14,760

Cosmic Neighbors show I'm gonna tell

4244

03:09:19,849 --> 03:09:17,520

everybody that Cosmic neighbors Ron's

4245

03:09:22,250 --> 03:09:19,859

show is so bad that it's only worth a

4246

03:09:24,110 --> 03:09:22,260

nickel on Rumble

4247

03:09:26,809 --> 03:09:24,120

I'm not I'm just going to leave out that

4248

03:09:28,670 --> 03:09:26,819

mine's only worth 11 cents Cosmic

4249

03:09:31,670 --> 03:09:28,680

Neighbors show is all is so bad it's

4250

03:09:33,769 --> 03:09:31,680

only worth a nickel on Rumble this whole

4251

03:09:36,530 --> 03:09:33,779

show Rumble looked at a show and went

4252

03:09:38,389 --> 03:09:36,540

yeah we're giving him a nickel that's it

4253

03:09:39,530 --> 03:09:38,399

of course they only gave me 11 cents

4254

03:09:47,630 --> 03:09:39,540

right

4255

03:09:53,809 --> 03:09:50,570

uh

4256

03:09:56,510 --> 03:09:53,819

one per ten thousand yeah one cent per

4257

03:09:58,670 --> 03:09:56,520

10 000 views something like that I don't

4258

03:09:58,680 --> 03:10:03,530

I don't I really don't know

4259

03:10:08,450 --> 03:10:06,590

it's fine how did you make five dollars

4260

03:10:10,250 --> 03:10:08,460

God damn

4261

03:10:12,950 --> 03:10:10,260

now I can't say that my Show's worth

4262

03:10:16,190 --> 03:10:12,960

twice what runs is on Rumble well we'll

4263

03:10:17,630 --> 03:10:16,200

figure it out but my advice to I gotta

4264

03:10:19,670 --> 03:10:17,640

figure out Rumble and then I'll let you

4265

03:10:22,730 --> 03:10:19,680

guys know what if something's set wrong

4266

03:10:24,710 --> 03:10:22,740

something's set wrong it must be because

4267

03:10:26,630 --> 03:10:24,720

there's no way that Ron's crappy show

4268

03:10:29,030 --> 03:10:26,640

made five dollars and mine only made 11

4269

03:10:31,550 --> 03:10:29,040

cents there's no way

4270

03:10:34,010 --> 03:10:31,560

mine should have made 11 then at least

4271

03:10:35,630 --> 03:10:34,020

because my show is easily worth twice

4272

03:10:37,130 --> 03:10:35,640

what Ron show is

4273

03:10:40,190 --> 03:10:37,140

right

4274

03:10:41,570 --> 03:10:40,200

call me tomorrow slacker we could fix

4275

03:10:43,490 --> 03:10:41,580

this tonight

4276

03:10:47,090 --> 03:10:43,500

you're giving you're giving money away

4277

03:10:48,830 --> 03:10:47,100

Ron right

4278

03:10:51,730 --> 03:10:48,840

Bernie says you are still alive yes

4279

03:10:54,950 --> 03:10:51,740

we're gonna wrap things up here actually

4280

03:10:57,889 --> 03:10:54,960

wait in a second here

4281

03:10:59,030 --> 03:10:57,899

yeah we gotta bounce on out of here uh

4282

03:11:04,730 --> 03:10:59,040

kind of

4283

03:11:10,429 --> 03:11:04,740

now

4284

03:11:12,530 --> 03:11:10,439

crazy show but uh hey

4285

03:11:14,870 --> 03:11:12,540

um you know and I am going to reach out

4286

03:11:16,010 --> 03:11:14,880

to Jeremy he can chime in but now I feel

4287

03:11:18,050 --> 03:11:16,020

like this whole thing got really

4288

03:11:21,590 --> 03:11:18,060

complicated because now

4289

03:11:23,330 --> 03:11:21,600

I have to look into these uh

4290

03:11:24,889 --> 03:11:23,340

I have to look for the records and all

4291

03:11:26,630 --> 03:11:24,899

that kind of stuff

4292

03:11:28,250 --> 03:11:26,640

you know it is what it is

4293

03:11:29,630 --> 03:11:28,260

all right well I want to thank each and

4294

03:11:31,130 --> 03:11:29,640

every one of you for joining us I want

4295

03:11:32,870 --> 03:11:31,140

to thank our chat room moderators thanks

4296

03:11:34,370 --> 03:11:32,880

spooky for the wonderful Graphics we

4297

03:11:36,769 --> 03:11:34,380

want to thank all of you kind and

4298

03:11:38,330 --> 03:11:36,779

generous patreon supporters you channel

4299

03:11:40,790 --> 03:11:38,340

members

4300

03:11:42,650 --> 03:11:40,800

we definitely want to thank all of you

4301
03:11:45,290 --> 03:11:42,660
kind and generous super Chatters super

4302
03:11:48,889 --> 03:11:45,300
sticker purchasers PayPal purchasers

4303
03:11:50,269 --> 03:11:48,899
PayPal pledgers and more and soon we'll

4304
03:11:52,849 --> 03:11:50,279
be able to thank all of you kind and

4305
03:11:54,170 --> 03:11:52,859
generous clicks

4306
03:11:56,269 --> 03:11:54,180
ledgers

4307
03:12:00,590 --> 03:11:56,279
and that reminds me we didn't check in

4308
03:12:02,809 --> 03:12:00,600
with the PayPal so I will do that now

4309
03:12:04,550 --> 03:12:02,819
um and I apologize I oh I got to make a

4310
03:12:06,170 --> 03:12:04,560
note or put a Post-It because I always

4311
03:12:09,230 --> 03:12:06,180
forget that till the very end of the

4312
03:12:11,150 --> 03:12:09,240
show and I apologize no we're all caught

4313
03:12:12,830 --> 03:12:11,160

up on all the PayPal pledges so that's

4314

03:12:14,870 --> 03:12:12,840

good news

4315

03:12:17,630 --> 03:12:14,880

um so we thank each and every one of you

4316

03:12:19,370 --> 03:12:17,640

for joining us and I I I never thought

4317

03:12:21,710 --> 03:12:19,380

I'd have to say this in my life but I

4318

03:12:24,889 --> 03:12:21,720

want to thank our special guest tonight

4319

03:12:26,690 --> 03:12:24,899

king milk fart

4320

03:12:28,070 --> 03:12:26,700

yeah that's a lot different than I

4321

03:12:30,170 --> 03:12:28,080

thought he would be you know maybe he's

4322

03:12:33,290 --> 03:12:30,180

not so bad it makes me think you should

4323

03:12:35,630 --> 03:12:33,300

give people a chance but he and I uh

4324

03:12:37,670 --> 03:12:35,640

probably vehemently disagree on many

4325

03:12:39,230 --> 03:12:37,680

things including Lou Alexander but we

4326

03:12:40,190 --> 03:12:39,240

were still able to agree on some things

4327

03:12:42,290 --> 03:12:40,200

like

4328

03:12:44,510 --> 03:12:42,300

you shouldn't work with or for or

4329

03:12:46,670 --> 03:12:44,520

associate yourself with child rapists or

4330

03:12:49,190 --> 03:12:46,680

sodomists you know so at least we agree

4331

03:12:51,650 --> 03:12:49,200

on that that's there's a bridge to a

4332

03:12:54,769 --> 03:12:51,660

friendship right there being built

4333

03:12:56,450 --> 03:12:54,779

um we'll be back tomorrow night with a

4334

03:12:58,370 --> 03:12:56,460

special bonus show tonight was a bonus

4335

03:13:00,889 --> 03:12:58,380

show we only usually do four a week but

4336

03:13:02,630 --> 03:13:00,899

tonight we did an extra and tomorrow

4337

03:13:04,370 --> 03:13:02,640

night you guys are keeping me working

4338

03:13:06,290 --> 03:13:04,380

we're doing this twitch stream we're

4339

03:13:08,929 --> 03:13:06,300

gonna hit the metrics we're gonna hit

4340

03:13:10,849 --> 03:13:08,939

those numbers and be monetized on Twitch

4341

03:13:12,830 --> 03:13:10,859

thank you all for going over to the

4342

03:13:15,769 --> 03:13:12,840

twitch chat it really does help we might

4343

03:13:17,510 --> 03:13:15,779

hit it before the show tomorrow so it

4344

03:13:20,269 --> 03:13:17,520

depends on how long they take to uh

4345

03:13:22,010 --> 03:13:20,279

process their analytics but we might be

4346

03:13:24,590 --> 03:13:22,020

just having a party to celebrate being

4347

03:13:26,389 --> 03:13:24,600

monetized on Twitch if not we're having

4348

03:13:30,230 --> 03:13:26,399

a party to get monetized on Twitch

4349

03:13:32,690 --> 03:13:30,240

either way I'm I'm I'm there I hope

4350

03:13:34,670 --> 03:13:32,700

you'll be there too I need good panel

4351
03:13:36,230 --> 03:13:34,680
members so

4352
03:13:38,809 --> 03:13:36,240
um you know

4353
03:13:40,550 --> 03:13:38,819
I'd appreciate it even if you're a

4354
03:13:42,170 --> 03:13:40,560
little shy you know

4355
03:13:44,030 --> 03:13:42,180
come on the show you'll have a good time

4356
03:13:46,429 --> 03:13:44,040
like I always say Don't just watch the

4357
03:13:48,469 --> 03:13:46,439
show don't just listen to the show come

4358
03:13:50,750 --> 03:13:48,479
and be a part of the show and you are

4359
03:13:53,630 --> 03:13:50,760
most welcome to do that tomorrow night 9

4360
03:13:55,429 --> 03:13:53,640
p.m Eastern Standard time so that's all

4361
03:13:57,290 --> 03:13:55,439
I got for you I'm sure this is going to

4362
03:13:59,510 --> 03:13:57,300
be quite a controversial show it's

4363
03:14:01,370 --> 03:13:59,520

certainly one that I will remember time

4364

03:14:03,769 --> 03:14:01,380

something like this does not happen

4365

03:14:05,630 --> 03:14:03,779

every day on a live show I'll always

4366

03:14:07,910 --> 03:14:05,640

remember this one

4367

03:14:09,469 --> 03:14:07,920

um and I think a lot of you will too let

4368

03:14:12,050 --> 03:14:09,479

me know what you think in the comments

4369

03:14:13,730 --> 03:14:12,060

did we handle this right should we have

4370

03:14:16,130 --> 03:14:13,740

not let that guy on

4371

03:14:18,230 --> 03:14:16,140

should we have

4372

03:14:19,490 --> 03:14:18,240

I don't know what do you think how do

4373

03:14:21,650 --> 03:14:19,500

you think we should have handled this or

4374

03:14:23,210 --> 03:14:21,660

did we handle it the right way I did the

4375

03:14:25,570 --> 03:14:23,220

best that I could I think that we did

4376

03:14:28,910 --> 03:14:25,580

and I stand by my decisions tonight

4377

03:14:30,590 --> 03:14:28,920

and uh I hope people appreciate the spot

4378

03:14:33,530 --> 03:14:30,600

that I was in you know you don't really

4379

03:14:36,830 --> 03:14:33,540

quite know what to do so you just kind

4380

03:14:40,730 --> 03:14:36,840

of uh you know make the best decision

4381

03:14:42,410 --> 03:14:40,740

that you can there in the time right

4382

03:14:43,969 --> 03:14:42,420

yeah Bernie you're allowed but you're

4383

03:14:46,730 --> 03:14:43,979

not allowed to like drink piss on this

4384

03:14:52,910 --> 03:14:46,740

show all right no drink no piss drinking

4385

03:14:57,530 --> 03:14:55,490

uh all right

4386

03:15:00,230 --> 03:14:57,540

that's all we got for you until next

4387

03:15:04,410 --> 03:15:00,240

time friends my name is Stephen cambian

4388

03:15:04,420 --> 03:15:32,990

[Music]

4389

03:16:23,380 --> 03:15:34,390

foreign

4390

03:16:24,650 --> 03:16:23,390

[Music]

4391

03:16:28,330 --> 03:16:24,660

[Applause]

4392

03:16:28,340 --> 03:17:09,469

[Music]

4393

03:17:09,479 --> 03:17:16,100

foreign